INTRODUCTION

Plants are the major component of any garden, and it is paramount to understanding the history of gardens and gardening to know the history of plants. For those interested in the garden history of the American south, the provenance of plants in our gardens is a continuing challenge. A number of years ago the Southern Garden History Society set out to create a ‘southern plant list’ featuring the dates of introduction of plants into horticulture in the South. This proved to be a daunting task, as the date of introduction of a plant into gardens along the eastern seaboard of the Middle Atlantic States was different than the date of introduction along the Gulf Coast, or the Southern Highlands. To complicate matters, a plant native to the Mississippi River valley might be brought in to a New Orleans garden many years before it found its way into a Virginia garden.

A more logical project seemed to be to assemble a broad array plant lists, with lists from each geographic region and across the spectrum of time. The project’s purpose is to bring together in one place a base of information, a data base, if you will, that will allow those interested in old gardens to determine the plants available and popular in the different regions at certain times. This manual is the fruition of a joint undertaking between the Southern Garden History Society and the Colonial Williamsburg Foundation.

In choosing lists to be included, I have been rather ruthless in expecting that the lists be specific to a place and a time. Some lists are more specific than others, as an example, the Bernard McMahon lists of 1802 and 1806 are a nurseryman’s seed list, an exhaustive list of every seed he had available and every seed that he thought he could obtain for resale. While we know that McMahon in Philadelphia sold seeds in the South, we do not know if a specific garden had which plants. Having considered that, it is important to know that these seeds were available in 1802 and 1806. It is also interesting to ponder varieties in the 1802 list that didn’t make it into the 1806 list, and vice versa.

Peter Hatch from Charlottesville supplied a number of 18th and 19th century nurserymen’s advertisements from Virginia newspapers. It stands to reason that nurserymen were advertising the most popular plants and those varieties in which they had the best supply. Likewise George Stritikus from Montgomery has ferreted out a number of lists of plants from herbariums and scrapbooks that, while being rather modest, suggests what was planted in the gardens of mid-19th century Alabama.
For whatever purposes you study these plant lists, it is equally important to note those plants that are not listed as well as those that are. As an example, William Bryd II from Charles City County, Virginia, listed numerous fruits, vegetables and herbs, but the list of flowers was very short indeed. Is it possible that in 1736, edibles were more important in the garden than flowers?

While this group of lists provides that information to some degree, a leap of faith is sometimes required. This is the first edition of what I trust will become a volume that is regularly ‘updated’ with newly uncovered data from all across the South and from all eras.

Beginning on the next page is a searchable chart of the fifty plants lists. The lists are very individualistic, some are extensive nursery lists, others roses grown in a specific gardens, and others simply a list of flowers. Each is important in its own right. Using the chart is quite simple; if you’re interested in 18th century flowers, choose the dates from the left side of the chart and follow the heading for annuals, biennials and perennials to select the lists with the most promise.

I trust that you will find these lists helpful. In time, when additional lists are available, I’m hopeful that we can have in a searchable, digital database for those computer literate researchers amongst us.

Gordon W. Chappell, Editor
Southern Plant Lists

Williamsburg, Virginia
September 2000
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>List Name</th>
<th>Trees</th>
<th>Shrubs</th>
<th>Vines</th>
<th>Annuals</th>
<th>Biennials</th>
<th>Perennials</th>
<th>Roses</th>
<th>Vegetables</th>
<th>Herbs</th>
<th>Fruits</th>
<th>Greenhouse</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1734-1746</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Custis and Collinson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>William Bryd II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1755</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>William Smith</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1759</td>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>Brother Lung</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1753-1772</td>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>Brother August Schubert</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1763</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Thomas Sorsby</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1767-1821</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Thomas Jefferson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>1784-1792</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>St. George Tucker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>1786</td>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Peter Crouwells</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>1790</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>William Faris</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>1792</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Minton Collins</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>1793</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Minton Collins</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>1793</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Lady Jean Skipwith</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>1797</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>A. Adams</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>1798</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Stratchan and Maury</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>1799</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>George French</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>George French</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>Governor Henry Middleton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>State</td>
<td>List Name</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>Henry Middleton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>1802</td>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Bernard McMahon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>1803</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Joseph Davenport</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>1804</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Samuel Bailey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>1806</td>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Bernard McMahon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>1810</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>William Booth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>1822</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Hull and Bowne</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>1825</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>Sinclair and Moore</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>1826</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Owens and Leckie</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>1827</td>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>Magnolia Grove</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td>1828</td>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>Mrs. Tripp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>1830-1858</td>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>Caroline Frances Smith</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>Thomas F. Hazzard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>1836-1837</td>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>John C. Jenkins</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>1844-1859</td>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>Jacob Smith</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>1844-1875</td>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>Hannah Knight</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>Betty Roper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>Henry Watson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>State</td>
<td>List Name</td>
<td>Trees</td>
<td>Shrubs</td>
<td>Vines</td>
<td>Annuals</td>
<td>Biennials</td>
<td>Perennials</td>
<td>Roses</td>
<td>Vegetables</td>
<td>Herbs</td>
<td>Fruits</td>
<td>Greenhouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td>1858</td>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>Fannie A. Nelms</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>1858</td>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>C. C. Langdon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>1859</td>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>Gowrie Plantation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>Thomas Affleck</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>Montgomery Nurseries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>227</td>
<td>1873-1874</td>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>Langdon Nursery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
<td>1879-1884</td>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>Mary S. Patterson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>Lavinia C. Roberts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>Catherine Cole</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239</td>
<td>1909</td>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>Chase Nursery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241</td>
<td>1921</td>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>Rosemont Gardens</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243</td>
<td>1921-1947</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
<td>Dumbarton Oaks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253</td>
<td>1923</td>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>Fraser Nurseries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257</td>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>Goodwood Plantation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
John Custis (1678-1749) was a prominent citizen of Williamsburg with an apparently most impressive garden. John Bartram, the Philadelphia naturalist and botanist, commented to Peter Collinson that Custis’ garden was second only to that of John Clayton, the English born Virginia naturalist of Gloucester County. Peter Collinson (1694-1768) was a wealthy English Quaker woolen merchant. He maintained an extensive correspondence with American naturalists, especially John Bartram. His famous garden at Mill Hill contained many American plants, many he obtained from both Bartram and Custis. Custis’ correspondence with Collinson, the subject of Swemm’s *Brothers of the Spade*, depicts both the joys and trials experienced by early gardeners in their exchange of plants across the Atlantic. List submitted by Peter Hatch.

**Plants sent to Collinson by Custis**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Botanical Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Custis’s Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Arachis hypogaea</em></td>
<td>peanut</td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>&quot;Angola peas the pea grows in the ground&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ariseama triphyllum</em></td>
<td>Jack-in-the-pulpit</td>
<td>1744</td>
<td>&quot;Arum or Cuckow point, Lords &amp; Ladys, Skunk Weed or skunk Wort, Indian Turnips&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Asclepias tuberosa</em></td>
<td>butterfly weed</td>
<td>1736/7</td>
<td>&quot;Mountain or Orange [Clove?] Flower, Dogs Bane, Apocinon&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Asimina triloba</em></td>
<td>pawpaw</td>
<td>1743/4</td>
<td>&quot;papa, papaw&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Canna indica</em></td>
<td>Indian-shot</td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;Indian frill, Cana Indica or Wild Plaintain or Bonana&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Carya sp.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;Hickerys&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Castanea pumila</em></td>
<td>chinquapin</td>
<td>PC 1735</td>
<td>&quot;chinkapins&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cercis canadensis</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;red bud&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Chionanthus virginicus</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;Fringe Tree&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cornus florida</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;Dogwood Tree&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cucumis melo</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>1738</td>
<td>&quot;sweet smelling Mellon&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cucumis sativus</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>1738/9</td>
<td>&quot;long cucumber&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cucurbita pepo melopepo</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>1741</td>
<td>&quot;Bush squash that does not Run &amp; Ramble, eating squash&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cypripedium acaule or Orchis spectabilis</em></td>
<td>pink lady slipper or showy orchid</td>
<td>1736/7</td>
<td>&quot;Red [or?] White Moccasin flower&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Delphinium exalatum or D. tricorne</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>1737/8</td>
<td>&quot;Wild Larkspur&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Diospyros virginiana</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;persimmons or Indian plumb&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Gillenia stipulata or G. trifoliata</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>1736/7</td>
<td>&quot;Ipacacuana&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Gleditsia triacanthos</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;sweet locust pods,&quot; &quot;Locus,&quot; &quot;Honey Locust&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ilex vomitoria</em></td>
<td>yaupon holly</td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;yoppion or Carolina tea,&quot; &quot;cassenna&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Name</td>
<td>Common Name</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iris verna or versicolor</td>
<td></td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;Indian iris&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>?Kalmia angustifolia</td>
<td>sheep laurel</td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;laurels,&quot; possibly Magnolia grandiflora or Kalmia latifolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalmia latifolia or K. angustifolia</td>
<td>mountain laurel or sheep laurel</td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;ivy&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lagenaria sicera</td>
<td>&quot;pretty little gourd&quot;</td>
<td>1741</td>
<td>&quot;Little pear or snuffbox Gourd,&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquidambar styraciflua</td>
<td></td>
<td>1738</td>
<td>&quot;sweet Gum&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liriodendron tulipifera</td>
<td></td>
<td>1738</td>
<td>&quot;Flowering poplar or Tulip Tree,&quot; &quot;poplar&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>?Magnolia grandiflora</td>
<td>southern magnolia</td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;laurells,&quot; possibly Magnolia virginiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnolia tripetala</td>
<td>Umbrella Magnolia</td>
<td>1737</td>
<td>&quot;Umbrella,&quot; &quot;umbrella tree&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnolia virginiana</td>
<td>sweet bay magnolia</td>
<td>1736/7</td>
<td>&quot;sweet White Flowering swamp Bay,&quot; &quot;swamp flowering Bay smaller sort of magnolia that grows with You in the Swamps,&quot; &quot;sweet flowering bay,&quot;[?]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mertensia virginica</td>
<td>Virginia blue-bells</td>
<td>1734</td>
<td>&quot;mountain cowslip&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morus alba</td>
<td></td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>&quot;white Mulberry&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrica cerifera</td>
<td>wax myrtle</td>
<td>1741</td>
<td>&quot;candle myrtill berrys&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oenothera biennis</td>
<td>Virginia evening Primrose</td>
<td>1737/8</td>
<td>&quot;anagra,&quot; &quot;Virginia Tree primerose&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxydendron arboreum</td>
<td>sourwood</td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>&quot;sorrellTree&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panicum maximus or Sorghum bicolor</td>
<td></td>
<td>1742/3</td>
<td>&quot;Guinea Corn&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passiflora incarnata and/or P. lutea</td>
<td></td>
<td>1737/8</td>
<td>&quot;Passion flower 2 sorts,&quot; &quot;Virginia passion flower&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physalis sp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1739/40</td>
<td>&quot;Ground Cherry&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygal a senega</td>
<td>Seneca snakeroot</td>
<td>1736/7</td>
<td>&quot;Rattle Snake Root&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus americana or P. angustifolia</td>
<td>American or Chickasaw plum</td>
<td>1742/3</td>
<td>&quot;your Wild Scarlet plum&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus Persica</td>
<td></td>
<td>1738/9</td>
<td>&quot;peaches&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus serotina</td>
<td></td>
<td>1739</td>
<td>&quot;wild cherry&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quercus phellos</td>
<td></td>
<td>1736/7</td>
<td>&quot;narrow or Willow Leafed Okes&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quercus virginiana</td>
<td></td>
<td>1736/7</td>
<td>&quot;live oak acorns&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhus typhina</td>
<td>staghorn sumach</td>
<td>1738</td>
<td>&quot;sumach that produced Tufts of a Very Bright scarlet,&quot; &quot;Shomake&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanguinaria canadensis</td>
<td>bloodroot</td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;pocooen,&quot; &quot;pecoone&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sassafras albidum</td>
<td></td>
<td>1737/8</td>
<td>&quot;Sarsifrax,&quot; &quot;sassafras&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxodium distichum</td>
<td>bald cypress</td>
<td>1736/7</td>
<td>&quot;swamp Cypress Cones or Balls&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viburnum prunifolium</td>
<td>&quot;Black Haws&quot;</td>
<td>1737/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yucca filamentosa</td>
<td></td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;silk Grass&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zanthoxylum americanum</td>
<td></td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>&quot;Toothache Tree&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zea mays</td>
<td></td>
<td>1741</td>
<td>&quot;Rair Ripe or Early Ripe Indian Corn&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UNIDENTIFIED:**
- "laurells" [1735] possibilities: Magnolia grandiflora, Kalmia, Prunus caroliniana
- "pearl tree" [1735] Ptelea trifoliata?
### Plants sent to Custis by Collinson

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Botanical Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Collinson's Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abies alba</td>
<td></td>
<td>1738</td>
<td>&quot;silver fir&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abies sp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1741</td>
<td>&quot;gilded firs ... which are natives of the Alps&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abies n.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1734</td>
<td>&quot;horse chestnuts&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allium neapolitanum</td>
<td>lily leek</td>
<td>1737</td>
<td>&quot;white moley&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amaranthus tricolor</td>
<td>Joseph’s coat</td>
<td>1742/3</td>
<td>&quot;Amaranthus Tricolor&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arbutus unedo</td>
<td></td>
<td>1737</td>
<td>&quot;strawberry tree,&quot; &quot;Arbutus&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asphodeline lutea</td>
<td></td>
<td>1737</td>
<td>&quot;yellow asphodel,&quot; &quot;yellow asphodill&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asphodelus albus</td>
<td></td>
<td>1739/40</td>
<td>&quot;white Asphodills&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassica oleracea</td>
<td></td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>&quot;cabbage&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buxus sempervirens cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>&quot;striped box&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callistephus chinensis</td>
<td></td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>&quot;China Aster&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cedrus libani</td>
<td></td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;Cedar of Lebanon&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celosia cristata</td>
<td></td>
<td>1738</td>
<td>&quot;tall coxcombs&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamaecyparis thyoides</td>
<td></td>
<td>1739</td>
<td>&quot;white ced&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citrus lanatus</td>
<td></td>
<td>1738</td>
<td>'African Water Mellon&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucumis sativis</td>
<td></td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>&quot;Muscovy Cucumber,&quot; &quot;cucumber,&quot; &quot;long cucumber&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cypresses sempervirens</td>
<td></td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;cypress&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclamen sp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1739/40</td>
<td>&quot;Cyclamens&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclamen corm</td>
<td></td>
<td>1742/3</td>
<td>&quot;spring cyclamen&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dianthus chinensis</td>
<td></td>
<td>1738</td>
<td>&quot;Double Flowering China or India pink,&quot; &quot;India pinks&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dictamnus albus</td>
<td>gas plant</td>
<td>1742/3</td>
<td>&quot;White Fraxinelloes&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dictamnus albus 'rubor'</td>
<td></td>
<td>1742/3</td>
<td>&quot;Red Fraxinelloes&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digitalis purpurea</td>
<td></td>
<td>1738</td>
<td>&quot;rose colored foxglove&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digitalis purpurea 'alba'</td>
<td></td>
<td>1737</td>
<td>&quot;flatt? stalk full of white long hollow blossoms,&quot; &quot;White Fox Glove&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echinops sphaerocephalus or E. nitro</td>
<td></td>
<td>1738</td>
<td>&quot;globe [thistle?]&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eranthis hyemalis</td>
<td></td>
<td>1739/40</td>
<td>&quot;spring Acconite&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fragaria chiloensis</td>
<td></td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>&quot;Chili strawberry&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fragaria vesca</td>
<td>hautboy strawberry</td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>&quot;Houtboye&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fritillaria imperialis</td>
<td>crown imperial lily</td>
<td>1739</td>
<td>&quot;orange colord&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fritillaria imperialis lutea</td>
<td></td>
<td>1737</td>
<td>&quot;yellow ones,&quot; &quot;lemon colord crown imperilll&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fritillaria imperialis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1738</td>
<td>&quot;striped&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gomphrena globosa</td>
<td>globe amaranth</td>
<td>1737</td>
<td>&quot;Amaranthodes,&quot; &quot;Amaranthoides&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helichrysum orientale</td>
<td></td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>&quot;yellow everlasting flower&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hesperis matronalis cv.</td>
<td>dame's rocket</td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;Double Rockketts,&quot; &quot;white double rocketts&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant</td>
<td>Native Name/Description</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hibiscus syriacus</td>
<td>rose-of-Sharon</td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>&quot;althea&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilex aquifolium <em>Ferox</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>&quot;Hedge Hog Holley,&quot; &quot;silver holly,&quot; &quot;gold holly&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jasminum sambac</td>
<td></td>
<td>1738</td>
<td>&quot;Arabian jessamins&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniperus communis</td>
<td></td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;juniper berrys&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laburnum anagyroides</td>
<td>golden chain-tree</td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;laburnum&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larix decidua</td>
<td></td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>&quot;larch tree&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurus nobilis</td>
<td>English laurel</td>
<td>1736/7</td>
<td>&quot;Bay Berries,&quot; &quot;bays&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavandula stoechas</td>
<td>French lavender</td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;crysanthamum arabian stecus,&quot; &quot;stecos&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Althaea rosea</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>1742/3</td>
<td>&quot;fiery lily&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lilium martagon</em></td>
<td>martagon lily?</td>
<td>1739</td>
<td>&quot;red,&quot; &quot;scarlet,&quot; &quot;sorts of martigons&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lilium bulbiferum</em> or <em>chalcedonicum</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>1742/3</td>
<td>&quot;red,&quot; &quot;scarlet,&quot; &quot;sorts of martigons&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lilium martagon</em> or <em>chalcedonicum</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>1739</td>
<td>&quot;red,&quot; &quot;scarlet,&quot; &quot;sorts of martigons&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonicera sp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1740</td>
<td>&quot;honey suckles&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonicera sp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;double hony suckles&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonicera periclymenum Belgica</td>
<td>Dutch Woodbine</td>
<td>1740</td>
<td>&quot;dutch [honey suckles]&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lycoesperis Hyopiperis</td>
<td>tomato</td>
<td>1742/3</td>
<td>&quot;Apples of Love,&quot; &quot;Tamiata&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus pumila var. paradisiaca</td>
<td>paradise apple</td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>&quot;dwarf apple trees [?] stocks&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morus nigra</td>
<td></td>
<td>1738</td>
<td>&quot;black mulberry&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nerine sarniensis</td>
<td></td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>&quot;Gurnsey Lillies&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicotiana sp.</td>
<td>tobacco</td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>&quot;tob: seed&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phascolus sp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1737</td>
<td>&quot;beans&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pheonix dactylifera</td>
<td></td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>&quot;Spanish sage trees&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picea abies</td>
<td>Norway spruce</td>
<td>1742/3</td>
<td>&quot;spruce Firr&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picea sp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1738</td>
<td>&quot;Spruces&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinus cembra</td>
<td>Swiss stone pine</td>
<td>1738</td>
<td>&quot;stone pines,&quot; &quot;Siberian Cedars&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pistacia vera</td>
<td></td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;Pistacios Nuts, &quot;Pistacios,&quot; &quot;Pistacia&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pisum sativum</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>1737</td>
<td>&quot;peas&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polianthes tuberosa</td>
<td></td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;Tuberose,&quot; &quot;Italian Tuberoses&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygonum orientale</td>
<td>prince's feather</td>
<td>1736/7</td>
<td>&quot;Oriental Persicary&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primula × poliantha</td>
<td></td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>&quot;polyanthus&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus dulcis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1734</td>
<td>almonds: &quot;green shell,&quot; &quot;brown shell,&quot; &quot;cornell,&quot; &quot;soft shell,&quot; &quot;hardshell,&quot; &quot;thin shell&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus insititia</td>
<td>damson plum</td>
<td>1736/7</td>
<td>&quot;Bullice,&quot; &quot;Damsonins&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus padus or Cornus mas</td>
<td>European bird cherry or Cornelian cherry</td>
<td>1738</td>
<td>&quot;cluster cherry&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus persica cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1737</td>
<td>&quot;best peaches,&quot; &quot;variety of peaches&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus persica &quot;Catherine&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>1740</td>
<td>&quot;Catherine,&quot; &quot;Katherine peach&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus persica cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1734</td>
<td>&quot;Double Blossome peach&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus persica 'Nutmeg'</td>
<td></td>
<td>1736/7</td>
<td>&quot;Nutmeg peach&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus persica nucipersica</td>
<td></td>
<td>1737</td>
<td>&quot;Nectarines&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus sp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;chery seeds&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus spinosa</td>
<td>blackthorn plum</td>
<td>1736/7</td>
<td>&quot;Stoes&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulmonaria officinalis</td>
<td>lungwort</td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;Jerusalem Cowslip&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quercus suber</td>
<td>cork oak</td>
<td>1736-37</td>
<td>&quot;Evergreen Oke whose Bark is the Cork wee use for Bottles&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quercus ilex</td>
<td>holly oak</td>
<td>1736/7</td>
<td>&quot;Italian Evergreen Okes&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ranunculus asiaticus</td>
<td>Persian ranunculus</td>
<td>1741</td>
<td>&quot;ranunculus&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ranunculus ficaria</td>
<td></td>
<td>1737</td>
<td>&quot;double yellow pile Wort&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rheum cathartica</td>
<td></td>
<td>1742/3</td>
<td>&quot;Buck thorn&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ribes sativum</td>
<td></td>
<td>1738</td>
<td>&quot;White Dutch,&quot;&quot;White Currants,&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Name</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa centifolia muscosa</td>
<td>1740</td>
<td>&quot;dutch white currant bushes&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa × damascena var.</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Moss province&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa × damascena versicolor</td>
<td>1742/3</td>
<td>&quot;York &amp; Lancaster Rose&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa foetida</td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>&quot;yellow rose&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa Mundi</td>
<td>1740</td>
<td>&quot;moonday rose&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa gallica</td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>&quot;red rose&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa × hemisphaerica</td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;yellow province rose,&quot; &quot;double yellow rose,&quot; &quot;other yellow rose&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scilla peruviana</td>
<td>1737</td>
<td>&quot;Blew &amp; White Hyacinth of peru&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spartium junceum</td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>&quot;Spanish Broome&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sternbergia lutea</td>
<td>1739-40</td>
<td>&quot;Autumn Narciss with a yellow Crocus Like flower&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syringa vulgaris</td>
<td>1737</td>
<td>&quot;lilacks&quot; [other than &quot;pale blew&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syringa persica</td>
<td>1738</td>
<td>&quot;persian lilack,&quot; &quot;persian lilock&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tulipa cvs.</td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;Double Tulips,&quot; &quot;tulips,&quot; &quot;early tulips&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vigna unguiculata</td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>&quot;Italian beans,&quot; &quot;black eyed indian peas&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitis vinifera</td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>&quot;grape seeds,&quot; &quot;Vines,&quot; &quot;White Grape&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UNIDENTIFIED:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;mountain flax&quot;</td>
<td>[1742]</td>
<td>Swemm says snakeroot but JC requests this as a medicinal plant he believes to be very common in England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Oriental [?], plant of paradise”</td>
<td>[1744]</td>
<td>Phlomis tuberosa ? Listed among bulbs ?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish sage trees</td>
<td>[1736]</td>
<td>&quot;which I [JC] had very plenty of before&quot; Magnolia grandiflora, Laurus nobilis, Prunus (Lauroceras) caroliniana?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“syringa[?]”</td>
<td>[1741]</td>
<td>&quot;The name of the flower white on one side red on the other&quot; Possibly Asphodelus albus -- white w/brown bracts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurells</td>
<td>[1736]</td>
<td>Swemm indexes as &quot;Dracaena&quot;Swemm indexes as &quot;Dracaena&quot; scilla?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
William Byrd II (1674-1744)

Like his father, Colonel William Byrd, Byrd was a wealthy Virginia planter on his inherited plantation Westover, on the James River in Charles City County, Virginia. He served as a member, and later president, of the Governor's Council, as did his father. His library was one of the finest of his time in America. He recorded his observations on natural history as well as life in colonial Virginia. *William Byrd's Natural History of Virginia* is available in a translation by Richard Croom Beatty and William J. Mulloy from a German edition printed in 1737 (Dietz Press, Richmond, 1940).

The following are the plants Byrd listed c.1736:

CROPS

- Flax
- Cotton
- Silk grass
- Turkish or Indian Corn
- Maize
- Wheat
- Rye
- Barley
- Oats
- Corn
  - Summer
  - Winter
- Rice
  - White
  - Red
- Buckwheat
- Guinea corn
- Broad beans
- French beans (small beans)
- Indian beans (dwarf beans)
- Peas, European
  - Heartpeas (Roncal)
  - Bonavera (Calavance-'Nanticokes')

POT HERBS

- Cabbage
  - White
  - Red
- Turnips
- Carrots
- Beets
- Cabbage
  - Savoy
  - Curled red
Cauliflower
Chives
Artichokes
Radish
Horseradish
Potatoes
Truffles
Parsnips
Shumack
chapacour
puccons
musquaspen
“Tockawaigh”
Garlic
White
Red
Spinach
Round
Prickly
Fennel
Sea fennel
Rhubarb
Cultivated
Wild
Sorrel
Cress
Mustard
Parsley
Asparagus
White
Red
Melons
Watermelons
Fragrant melons
Guinea
Golden
Orange
Green
Cucumbers
Pumpkins
Cashaws
Burmillions
Simnals
Horns
Squash

FIELD AND POT-HERBS

Marjoram
Rosemary
Camomiles
Melissa
Wormwood
Ox-tongue
Angelica
FLOWERS IN VIRGINIA

Carnations
Roses
Violets
Tricolor
Princess feather
Fritillary
Cardinal flowers
Sunflowers
Tulips
Moccasin flower
Tulip tree
Jasmine
Yellow
White
Locusts
Laurel tree
Wild apple tree

**TREES, WHICH GROW IN THE WOODS**

Chestnut oak
Red oak
Spanish oak
White oak
Black oak
Bastard oak
White iron-oak
Indian chicken-oak
Willow oak
Water oak
Green liveoak
Ash
Elms, two species
Tulip tree
Birches
Sassafras
Laurel trees
Dogwood
Wild apple tree
Sweet gum tree
White gum tree
Black gum tree
Scarletcolored snakewood
Bay tree
Red cedar
White cedar
Cypress tree
Hollow tree
Locust tree
Sorrel tree
Fir tree
Pitch pine
Almond tree
Hickory tree
White hickory
Red hickory
Brown hickory
Chincapin
Common maple tree
Willow
Egyptian fig tree
Glass wort tree
Prickly ash
Chestnut tree
Poison vine
Bamboo
Palmetto
Grape vines
Cluster grapes
Red cluster grapes
Fox grapes
  winter
  summer
Summer grapes
Winter grapes
Persimmon
Cherry tree
Hazel nuts
Mulberry, Common Red
Mulberry, red
Mulberry, white
Sugar maple
Spanish pepper tree
Papaw tree
Wild figs
Wild plums
Raspberry bushes
Blackberries
Huckle-berries
Winter currant tree
Bermuda curants
Bilberries
Cranberries
Strawberries
Myrtle berries
Eglantine berries
Jamestown plant
Fragrant tulip-bearing
laurel tree
Wild fragrant apple tree
Gall apple
Camellia tree
Red hawthorn
Black hawthorn
Safflower
Fragrant laurel tree
Indigo
Hops

**TREES, WHICH ARE CULTIVATED, AND GROW IN THE ORCHARDS, WHICH ONE HAS BROUGHT THERE FROM ENGLAND AND OTHER PLACES IN EUROPE**

Apples
  Golden russet
  Summer pearmain
  Winter pearmain
Fall harvest apple
Winter queening
Lader-goller
Juntin’ apple
Golden pippin
Carpendich
Red streaks
Jungferen
Long-stem apple
Red apple
Kabapffel
Green apple
French rennets

PEARS AND QUINCES

Pears
Sugar
Bergamont
Catherine
Warden
Summer bon chretien
Egg-shaped pear
Herren-Bieren
Grass-Bieren
Pomerantzen-Bieren
Feigen-Bieren
Winter Bon chretien
Citronen-Bieren
Roth-Bieren
Frauen Bieren
Gold-Bieren
Madeira pear
Pond pears
Musk pear

Quince
Indian
Spanish
Portuguese
Barbary
Brunswickian

ALL SORTS OF STONE FRUITS

Peaches
Plum peach
Nectarine peach

Apricot tree
Plums
Wild plums

Fig trees
Cherry trees
White
Red
Mulberry trees
Currants
Raspberries
   European
   Indian
Cowberries
   European
   Indian
   Red
   White
   Black
Strawberries
Nut trees
   English
   French
   Italian
   Spanish
   Madeiran
   Indian nut tree
Hazel nut
Grape vines
Almonds
Pomegranates
Coffee trees
Tea trees
To be SOLD, by William Smith, at his Nursery, in Surry County, the following Fruit Trees, viz.

Hughes's Crab  \[Malus pumila, ‘Hewes’ Crab or Hewes’ Virginia Crab]\nBray's White Apple
Newton Pippin
Golden Pippin
French Pippin
Dutch Pippin
Clark's Pearmain
Royal Pearmain
Baker's Pearmain
Lone's Pearmain
Father Abraham
Harrison's Red
Ruffin's large Cheese Apple
Baker's Nonsuch
Ludwell's Seedling
Golden Russet
Nonpareil
May Apple
Summer Codling
Winter Codling
Gillefe's Cyder Apple
Green Gage Plum  \[Prunus domestica, ‘Green Gage’\]
Bonum Magnum Plum  \[Magnum Bonum\]
Orleans Plum
Imperial Plumb
Damascene Plumb  \[P. damascena\]
May Pear  \[Pyrus communis ‘May’\]
Holt's Sugar Pear
Autumn Bergamot Pear
Summer Pear
Winter Bergamot
Orange Bergamot
Mount Sir John
Pound Pear
Burr de Roy  \[Beurre’ de Roi\]
Black Heart Cherry  \[Prunus avium\]
May Duke Cherry  \[P. avium x cerasus\]
John Edmond's Nonsuch Cherry
White Heart Cherry  \[P. avium\]
Carnation Cherry  \[P. cerasus\]
Kentish Cherry  \[P. cerasus\]
Martello, Cherry  \[English Morello, P. cerasus var. austera\]
Double Blossom Cherry  \[Prunus cv\]
Double Blossom Peaches  \[Prunus persica rosea plena\]
Filberts Red and White  

[**Corylus avellana**]

The Subscriber lives very near to Col. Raffin’s in Surry County; Letters directed to me, and forwarded to Col. Raffin’s or to Mr. Robert Lyon’s in Williamsburg, will speedily come to my hands. Gentlemen who are pleased to favor me with their Orders may depend on having them punctually observed, by Their humble Servant,  

William Smith
“Old World gardens in the New World: the gardens of the Moravian settlement of Bethabara in North Carolina, 1753-72”
by Flora Ann L. Bynum, *Journal of Garden History*, 16/2 (1996), 70-86

The Upland Garden at Bethabara, laid out and planted by Bro. Lung, May 1, 1759 featured the following.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Botanical Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Allium cepa</em></td>
<td>Onions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Allium sativum</em></td>
<td>Garlic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Anthiricus cerefolium</em></td>
<td>Kerbel (possibly chervil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Apium graveolens, var. dulce</em></td>
<td>Celery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Armoracia rusticana</em></td>
<td>Horseradish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Anthriscus cerefolium</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Asparagus officinalis</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Beta vulgaris</em></td>
<td>Asparagus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica oleracea, Botryis group</em></td>
<td>Mangolds (beets)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica oleracea, Capitata group</em></td>
<td>Cauliflower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica oleracea, Goulycoes group</em></td>
<td>Cabbage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Capsicum annuum, Langum group</em></td>
<td>Kohlrabi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cochlearia officinalis</em></td>
<td>Spanish pepper; Chili and red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cornus sanguinea</em></td>
<td>Spoonwort, scurvy grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cucumis melo, Reticulatus group</em></td>
<td>Dogwood (blood-twig or European)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cydonia oblonga</em></td>
<td>Melons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Daucus carota var. sativus</em></td>
<td>Quince</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dianthus caryophyllus or D. plumarius hy.</em></td>
<td>Carrots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Humulus lupulas</em></td>
<td>Cloves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lactuca sativa</em></td>
<td>Hops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lepidium sativum</em></td>
<td>Lettuce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Narcissus pseudonarcissus</em></td>
<td>Cress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Origanum majorana</em></td>
<td>Daffodils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pastinaca sativa</em></td>
<td>Marjoram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>P. crispum, var. tuberosum</em></td>
<td>Turnip-rooted parsley, Hamburg parsley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Parsley</em></td>
<td>Parsnips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Persilium crispum</em></td>
<td>Parsley, curly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phascolus vulgaris</em></td>
<td>Black beans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pisum sativum var. sativum</em></td>
<td>Sweet peas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Raphanus sativus</em></td>
<td>Radish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rheas era-crispa</em></td>
<td>Gooseberries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Spinacia oleracea</em></td>
<td>Spinach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Syringa vulgaris</em></td>
<td>Lilies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Thymus vulgaris</em></td>
<td>Thyme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tropaeolum majus, T. minus</em></td>
<td>Nasturtium 'Kaper'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Valerianella locusta</em></td>
<td>Field salad or corn salad</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“Old World gardens in the New World: the gardens of the Moravian settlement of Bethabara in North Carolina, 1753-72”
by Flora Ann L. Bynum, *Journal of Garden History*, 16/2 (1996), 70-86

Brother August Schubert, June 23, 1761 in the Kitchen Garden, the Lane and the Hops garden planted the following in the Hortus Medicus at Bethabara.

*Achillea millefolium*  
Yarrow

*Althaea officinalis*  
Marshmallow

*Anethum graveolens*  
Dill

*Angelica archangelica*  
Angelica

*A. officinalis*  
Columbine

*Aquilegia vulgaris*  
Southernwood

*Artemisia abrotanum*  
Wormwood

*Artemisia absinthium*  
Wormseed, old-woman

*Artemisia maritima*  
Mugwort

*Artemisia vulgaris*  
Daisy, probably English daisy

*Borago officinalis*  
Borage

*Carthamus tinctorius*  
Safflower, wild saffron

*Carum carvi*  
Caraway

*Centaurium erythraea*  
Common centaury

*C. minus, C. umbellatum*  
Roman chamomile

*Chamaemelum nobile*  
Red chamomile

*[Anthemis noblis]*  
Tansy

*Chamaemelum sp.*  
Citrus, true citron

*Chrysanthemum vulgare*  
Blessed thistle

*Citrus medica*  
Scurvy grass

*Cnicus benedictus*  
Larkspur

*[Carduus benedictus]*  
Coriander

*Coelchearia officinalis*  
Melons, mushmelons

*Consolida regalis*  
Cucumbers

*[Delphinium consolida]*  
Fennel

*Coriandrum sativum*  
Fumitory

*Cucumis melo*  
Hyssopus officinalis

*Cucumis sativus*  
*L. officinalis, L. vera, L. spica*  
Elecampane

*Foeniculum vulgare*  
Spanish vetch, possibly sweet peas

*Hyssopus officinalis*  
Lavender

*Inula helenium*  
Lovage

*Lathyrus odoratus*  
White or Madonna lily

*Lavandula angustifolia*  
Wild chamomile

*Lilium album*  
Sweet clover, melilot

*Matricaria recutita*  
[M. chamomilla]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Melissa officinalis</th>
<th>Balm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mentha aquatica var. crispa</td>
<td>Curly Mint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigella sativa</td>
<td>Fennel flower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ocimum basilicum</td>
<td>Sweet basil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Origanum majorana</td>
<td>Sweet marjoram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Majorana hortensis]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papaver rhoes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papaver somniferum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroselinum crispum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pimpinella anisum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plantago minor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulmonaria officinalis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhoeum rhubarbarum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[R. rhabondicum]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa alba</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa canina</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa gallica</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa officinalis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumex acetosa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruta graveolens</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salvia hormium</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salvia officinalis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scabiosa atropurpurea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scorzonera hirsutica</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sillybum marianum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Cardus marianus]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smyrnium perfoliatum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stachys officinalis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Betonica officinalis]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symphytum officinalae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tragopogon porrifolium</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trapaednanum majus or T. minus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viola odorata</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1761
North Carolina
Virginia Gazette
Williamsburg, Virginia, November 4, 1763

To be SOLD by THOMAS SORSBY,
Near Cabin Point, in Surry County,
SUNDRY kinds of the choicest

And best APPLE TREES, viz.

Best cheese apple
long stems
Pamunkey
Eppes
Newtown pippins
Bray’s white apples
Clark’s pearmains,
Lightfoot’s Father Abrahams
Sorsby’s Father Abrahams
Lightfoot’s Hughes
Sorsby’s Hughes
Ellis’s Hughes
New-York Yellow apples
Golden russeteens
Westbrook’s Sammons’s
horse apples
royal pearmains
a choice red apple
best May apples
Sally Gray’s apple
Old England apple
green apple
Harvey’s apple
peach trees
cherry trees

[Malus pumila ‘Cheese’]

[Prunus persica]
[Prunus avium and cerasus]
Thomas Jefferson’s Plant List
From His Garden Book, 1767-1821

Dates refer to first mention of a plant in Jefferson’s documents, which include Thomas Jefferson’s Garden Book, edited by Edwin Betts, 1944, unpublished memoranda at the Massachusetts Historical Society, the Library of Congress and Princeton University Library.

Quotation marks designate varieties undescribed in the literature and are generally Jefferson’s personal names. The list is organized into Herbaceous Ornamentals, Ornamental Trees, Ornamental Shrubs and Vines, Roses, Fruits, Vegetables and Kitchen Herbs. Compiled and submitted by Peter Hatch.

**HERBACEOUS ORNAMENTALS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alcea rosea</td>
<td>Hollyhock</td>
<td>1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amaranthus caudatus</td>
<td>Love-lies-bleeding</td>
<td>@1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amaranthus hybridus</td>
<td>Prince's Feather</td>
<td>1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amaranthus triolo</td>
<td>Joseph's Coat</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amaryllis belladonna</td>
<td>Belladonna lily</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anemone coronaria</td>
<td>Poppy Anemone</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anemone pulsatilla</td>
<td>Pasque flower</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthoxanthum odoratum</td>
<td>Sweet-scented Grass</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antirrhinum majus</td>
<td>Snapdragon</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquilegia canadensis</td>
<td>Native Columbine</td>
<td>@1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argemone mexicana</td>
<td>Prickly Poppy</td>
<td>1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belamcanda chinensis</td>
<td>Blackberry Lily</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellis perennis</td>
<td>English Daisy</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calendula officinalis</td>
<td>Calendula</td>
<td>1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanula medium</td>
<td>Canterbury Bells</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calotis cristata</td>
<td>Cockscomb</td>
<td>1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centaurea cyanus</td>
<td>Cornflower</td>
<td>@1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centaurea macrocephala</td>
<td></td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chasmanthe aethiopica</td>
<td></td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheiranthus cheiri</td>
<td>Wallflower</td>
<td>1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chimaphila maculata</td>
<td>Spotted Wintergreen</td>
<td>@1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consolida orientalis</td>
<td>Larkspur</td>
<td>1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convallaria majalis</td>
<td>Lily of the Valley</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocus angustifolia</td>
<td>Cloth of Gold Crocus</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocus sativus</td>
<td>Saffron Crocus</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocus vernus</td>
<td>Spring Crocus</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Name</td>
<td>Common Name</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cypripedium acaule</td>
<td>Pink Lady Slipper</td>
<td>1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cypripedium calceolus</td>
<td>Yellow Lady Slipper</td>
<td>1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delphinium exaltatum</td>
<td>American Larkspur</td>
<td>1811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dianthus barbatus</td>
<td>Sweet William</td>
<td>1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dianthus caryophyllus</td>
<td>Carnation</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dianthus chinensis</td>
<td>China Pink</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dictamnus albus</td>
<td>Gas Plant</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dionaea muscipula</td>
<td>Venus's Fly Trap</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fritillaria imperialis</td>
<td>Crown Imperial Lily</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fritillaria pudica</td>
<td>Yellow Fritillary</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galanthus nivalis</td>
<td>Snowdrop</td>
<td>1808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gladiolus communis</td>
<td>Gladiolus</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glaucomum flavum</td>
<td>Yellow horn Poppy</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gomphrena globosa</td>
<td>Globe Amaranth</td>
<td>1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hedysarum coronarium</td>
<td>French Honeysuckle</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helianthus divaricatus</td>
<td>Wild Sunflower</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heliotropium arborescens</td>
<td>Heliotrope</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemerocallis lilasphodelus</td>
<td>Lemon Lily</td>
<td>1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexaglottis longifolia</td>
<td></td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis</td>
<td>Hyacinth</td>
<td>1766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypoxis hirsuta</td>
<td>Yellow Stargrass</td>
<td>1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impatiens balsamina</td>
<td>Balsam</td>
<td>1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ipomoea quamoclit</td>
<td>Cypress Vine</td>
<td>1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iris germanica</td>
<td>German Iris</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iris persica</td>
<td>Persian Iris</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iris pseudaecors</td>
<td>Fleur de lis Iris</td>
<td>1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iris sp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Highland&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Madeira&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iris xiphium</td>
<td>Spanish Iris</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffersonia diphylla</td>
<td>Twinleaf</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lathyrus latifolius</td>
<td>Perennial Pea</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lathyrus odoratus</td>
<td>Sweet Pea</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavatera olbia</td>
<td>Tree Lavatera</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavatera thuringiaca</td>
<td>Lavatera</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilium canadense</td>
<td>Canadian Lily</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilium candidum</td>
<td>Madonna Lily</td>
<td>1782</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lilium chalcedonicum  
Lilium superbum  
Lobelia cardinalis  
Lunaria annua  
Lupinus texensis  
Lychnis chalcedonica  
Malva sylvestris  
Matthiola incana  
Mertensia virginica  
Mesembryanthemum crystallinum  
Mimosa pudica  
Mirabilis jalapa  
Mirabilis longiflora  
Momordica balsamina  
Muscari comosum  
Muscari comosum var. monstrosum  
Narcissus sp.  
"double Polyanthus"  
"double jonquil"  
"single jonquil"  
Nigella sativa  
Paeonia officinalis  
Papaver rhoeas  
Papaver somniferum  
Pelargonium inquinans  
Pentapetes phoenicia  
Physalis alkekengi  
Podyphyllum peltatum  
Polianthes tuberosa  
Primula auricula  
Primula X polyantha  
Primula vulgaris  
Ranunculus asiaticus  
Reseda odorata  
Saponaria officinalis  
?Scabiosa atropurpurea

Scarlet Turk's Cap Lilly  
Turk's Cap Lily  
Cardinal Flower  
Money Plant  
Texas Bluebonnet  
Maltese Cross  
French Mallow  
Stock  
Virginia Bluebell  
Ice Plant  
Sensitive Plant  
Four O'Clock  
Sweet Four O'Clock  
Balsam Apple  
Tasseled Hyacinth  
Feathered Hyacinth  
Daffodil  
Nutmeg Plant  
Peony  
Corn Poppy  
Opium Poppy  
Geranium  
Scarlet Pentapetes  
Chinese Lantern  
Mayapple  
Tuberose  
Auricula  
Polyanthus Primrose  
Primrose  
Persian Buttercup  
Mignonette  
Soapwort  
"Mourning Bride"  

1782  
1809  
1807  
1767  
1807  
1807  
@1800  
1771  
@1800  
1808  
1767  
1812  
1767  
1767  
1802  
@1820  
@1820  
@1820  
1810  
1771  
1807  
1812  
1808  
1811  
1807  
@1800  
1812  
1771  
1807  
1786  
@1800  
1811
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Sisyrinchium angustifolia</em></td>
<td>Blue-eye Grass</td>
<td>1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Solanum pseudocapsicum</em></td>
<td>Jerusalem Cherry</td>
<td>1808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sprekelia formosissima</em></td>
<td>Jacobean Lily</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Swertia caroliniensis</em></td>
<td>American Colombo</td>
<td>1810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tagetes erecta</em></td>
<td>African Marigold</td>
<td>1810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tagetes patula</em></td>
<td>French Marigold</td>
<td>1808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tritonia hyalina</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trollius europaeus</em></td>
<td>Globeflower</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tropaeolum majus</em></td>
<td>Nasturtium</td>
<td>1774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tulipa sp.</em></td>
<td>Tulip</td>
<td>1782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Verbesina encelioides</em></td>
<td>Golden Crownbeard</td>
<td>1811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Viola sp.</em></td>
<td>Violets</td>
<td>1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Viola tricolor</em></td>
<td>Johnny-jump-up</td>
<td>1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Watsonia meriana</em></td>
<td>Bugle Lily</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Zephyranthes atamasco</em></td>
<td>Atamasco Lily</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Roses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa X alba</em></td>
<td>&quot;white Damask,&quot; &quot;White Rose&quot;</td>
<td>1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Rosa centifolia 'Major'</td>
<td>&quot;Large Provence&quot;</td>
<td>1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa centifolia var. muscosa</em></td>
<td>'Communis' &quot;Moss Provence&quot;</td>
<td>1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa cinnamomea</em></td>
<td>Cinnamon Rose</td>
<td>1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa damascene 'Bifera'</em></td>
<td>(&quot;montly&quot;) Autumn Damask</td>
<td>1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa eglanteria</em></td>
<td>Sweetbriar</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa foetida 'Lutea'</em></td>
<td>(&quot;Yellow Rose&quot;) Austrian Yellow</td>
<td>1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Rosa gallica 'Versicolor'</td>
<td>&quot;rosa mundi&quot;</td>
<td>1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa laevigata</em></td>
<td>Cherokee</td>
<td>1804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa moschata</em></td>
<td>Musk</td>
<td>1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa officinalis</em></td>
<td>&quot;Crimson dwarf rose&quot;</td>
<td>1792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa pendulina</em></td>
<td>&quot;Thornless rose&quot;</td>
<td>1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa spinosissima</em></td>
<td>(&quot;Primrose&quot;) Scotch hedge Rose</td>
<td>1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>?<em>Rosa sp.</em></td>
<td>&quot;black rose&quot;</td>
<td>1808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>?<em>Rosa sp.</em></td>
<td>&quot;multiflora&quot;</td>
<td>1819</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ornamental Shrubs and Vines

*Acacia farnesiana* | Sweet Acacia ("Acacia Nilotica") | 1792
---|---|---
*Alnus rugosa* | Alder | 1771
*Amorpha fruticosa* | Bastard Indigo | 1771
*Berberis vulgaris* | European Barberry | 1771
*Callicarpa americana* | Beauty Berry | 1771
*Calycanthus floridus* | Sweet Shrub ("Bubby flower shrub") | 1778
*Campsis radicans* | Trumpet Vine | 1771
*Castanea pumila* | Chinquapin | 1771
*Ceanothus americanus* | New Jersey Tea | 1771
*Clematis virginiana* | Virgin's Bower | 1807
*Clethra alnifolia* | Sweet Pepperbush | 1771
*Coriaria arborescens* | Bladder Senna | 1812
*Cornus sanguinea* | Swamp Dogwood ("Dogberry") | 1783
*Cornus emerus* | Scorpion Senna | 1771
*Cotinus coggyria* | Smoke Tree ("Venetian Sumach") | 1791
*Cytisus scoparius* | Scotch Broom | 1806
*Daphne cneorum* | Rose Daphne | 1790
*Daphne mezereum* | "Mezereon" | 1804
*Euonymus americanus* | Strawberry Bush ("Evergreen Spindle Tree") | 1790
*Gardenia jasminoides* | Gardenia ("Cape jasmine") | 1808
*Gelsemium sempervirens* | Carolina Yellow Jessamine | 1771
*Hibiscus syriacus* | Rose of Sharon ("Althea") | 1767
  "double" | | 1809
  "pink" | | 1809
  "striped" | | 1809
  "white" | | 1809
*Ilex verticillata* | Winterberry | 1808
*Jasminum officinale* | Poet's Jessamine ("Star Jasmine,""White Jasmine") | 1794
*Kalmia latifolia* | Mountain Laurel ("Ivy," "Dwarf Laurel") | 1771
*Ligustrum vulgare* | Privet | 1807
*Lonicera alpigena* | Red-berried Honeysuckle | 1810
Lonicera sempervirens
Coral Honeysuckle ("Honey-suckle") 1771

Nerium oleander
Oleander 1804

Philadelphus coronarius
Mock Orange 1807

Prunus triloba
Flowering Almond ("Amygdalus flore pleno") 1790

Pyracantha coccinea
Pyracantha ("Prickly medlar," "Mespilus" 1810

Pyraularia pubera
Buffalo Nut ("Oil shrub") 1797

Rhododendron maximum
Rosebay Rhododendron 1790

Rhododendron periclymenoides
Pimxter Azalea ("Wild honeysuckle") 1767

Rhus toxicodendron
Poison Ivy ("Poison oak") 1771

Robinia hispida
Moss Locust ("Prickly locust") 1807

Sambucus canadensis
Elderberry 1771

Spartium junceum
Spanish Broom 1767

Symphoricarpus albus
Snowberry 1812

Syringa persica
Persian Lilac ("Persian jasmine") 1808

Syringa vulgaris
Common Lilac 1767

Taxus canadensis
American Yew ("Dwarf yew") 1798

Ulex europaeus
Gorse ("Furze") 1794

Viburnum opulus var. sterile
Snowball ("Guelder Rose") 1794

Viburnum trilobum
Cranberry Bush 1798

Vinca minor
Periwinkle 1771

Vitex agnus-castus
Chaste Tree 1807

Wisteria frutescens
Wisteria ("Carolina kidney bean Tree with purple flowers") 1791

Yucca filamentosa
Yucca, Adam's Needle 1794

FRUITS

Almond

Prunus dulcis var. dulcis
"Almonds from the Streights" 1774
"bitter almonds" 1774

"hardshelled sweet almonds from Cadiz. from Harriet Hackley" 1810
"hard shelled bitter almond" 1774
"sweet almonds with smooth rinds" 1774
"sweet almonds with hairy rinds" 1774
"sweet almonds with hard shells" 1774

"a Virginian Almond," probably a native nut like the bitternut (Juglans cinerea) or indigenous hazelnut (Corylus americana) 1774

**Apple**

*Malus pumila*

Calville Blanc d'Hiver ("Calvite") 1804

Clarkes's Pearmain (possibly syn. Golden Pearmain) 1796

"Detroit large white" (probably syn. with White Bellflower) 1804
Detroit Red ("Detroit large red") 1804
Early Harvest 1791
English Codlin 1778
Esopus Spitzenberg 1791
Golden Wilding 1778

Hewes's Crab (Hughes, Crab, Virginia Crab) 1796
"iron wilding" 1810

"mammoth" (possibly syn. with Gloria Mundì) 1809
Medlar Russetin 1778

Newtown Pippin (Albemarle Pippin)"ox-eye striped" 1769
(?Vandevere or Newtown Spitzenberg) 1804
Pomme Gris ("pumgray") 1804

"russetin" (likely Golden Russet or Roxbury Russet) 1778
Taliaferro 1778

White, Virginia White, or Bray's White ("white") 1778

**Apricot**

*Prunus armeniaca*

Angelica 1804
"Bordeaux" 1810
Brussels 1791
Early Red 1804
Large Early 1791
Moor Park ("German") 1791
"Melon" 1787
Peach ("peach-apricot") 1804
Cherry

Prunus avium, P. cerasus

August 1769
Black Heart ("forward" and "latter") 1778
Bleeding Heart 1783
"Broadnax" 1773
Carnation 1773
Cornus Mas ("Ciriege corniole") 1774
Early May ("May," Prunus fruticosa) 1767

English Morello ("Myrilla," "large Morella") 1778
"Kentish" (Early Richmond and/or Late Kentish) 1778
May Duke ("Duke") 1778
"Tuckahoe grey heart" 1811
White Heart 1778

Currant

Ribes sp.

European Red (Ribes sativum) 1778

Sweet-scented or Buffalo (Ribes odoratum) 1807

Yellow (Ribes aureum) 1807

Fig

Ficus carica

"ancient" 1769
Angelique ("white Angelic") 1789
"large" 1789
Marseilles ("white") 1789
"purple" 1817

Gooseberry

Ribes uva-crispa

"Red" 1767 1812

Grape

Vitis vinifera', V. rotundifolia', V. vulpina

"Abrostine red" (Colorino?) 1807
"Abrostine white" (Picolit?) 1807
Aleatico 1807

Alexander ("Cape," "Cape of Good Hope grape") 1802
"Black cluster" (Pinot Noir?) 1807
Black Hamburg 1807
Bland 1822
Chasselas Doré ("Chasselas") 1807
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chasselas Rose (&quot;Brick coloured&quot;)</td>
<td>1796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furmint (&quot;Tokay&quot;)</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Lachrima Christi&quot; (Tinto di Spagna?)</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luglienga (&quot;Great July&quot;)</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Malaga&quot; (Muscat of Alexandria?)</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mammolo Toscano (&quot;Mammole&quot;)</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgiano (&quot;Margiano&quot;)</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Muscadine&quot; (Chasselas Blanc?)</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muscat Blanc (&quot;white Frontignac&quot;)</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norton’s Seedling</td>
<td>1824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Piedmont malmsey&quot; (Malvasia Bianca?)</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivette Blanche (&quot;Gallettas&quot;)</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Purple Syrian&quot;</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Hamburg</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regina (&quot;Queen's grape&quot;)</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sangiovese (&quot;San Giovetto&quot;)</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seralamanna (Muscat of Alexandria?)</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scuppernong</td>
<td>1817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Smyra grape without seeds&quot;</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Spanish raisins&quot;</td>
<td>1774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Toccai&quot; or &quot;Tokay&quot; (Tocai Rosso?)</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trebbiano</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;White Sweet Water&quot;</td>
<td>1796</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Nectarine**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Prunus persica var. nucipersica</em></td>
<td>1769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Kaskaskia soft&quot;</td>
<td>1810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Roman</td>
<td>1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow Roman</td>
<td>1791</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Peach**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Prunus persica</em></td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alberges</td>
<td>1804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algiers Yellow</td>
<td>1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple (Pesca mela, &quot;Melon&quot;)</td>
<td>1804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Balyal’s white, red, &amp; yellow plumb peaches&quot;</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;General Jackson’s&quot;</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Nutmeg</td>
<td>1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heath Cling</td>
<td>1813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Blood Cling (&quot;black Georgia plumb peach&quot;)</td>
<td>1810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Blood Free (&quot;black soft peaches from Georgia&quot;)</td>
<td>1804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Lady's favorite&quot;</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prunus communis</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beurre Gris</td>
<td>1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crassane</td>
<td>1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;English&quot; (&quot;3 kinds&quot;)</td>
<td>1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;fine late large&quot;</td>
<td>1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;forward&quot;</td>
<td>1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meriwether</td>
<td>1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal</td>
<td>1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seckel</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Sugar&quot;</td>
<td>1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Germaine, or Richmond</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virgouleuse</td>
<td>1789</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plum</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prunus domestica, P. insititia, etc.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apricot</td>
<td>1780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boccon de Re</td>
<td>1804</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Brignole 1791
Chickasaw, Prunus angustifolia ("Cherokee") 1812
Cooper's Large 1807
Drap d'Or 1780
Damson ("Damascene") 1778
"Florida" (probably Prunus umbellata) 1814

Green Gage, Reine Claude ("Reginia Claudia") 1783
"Horse" (Prunus americana or Damson, P. insititia) 1778
Imperatrice, Blue Imperatrice 1780
"Large Blue" 1810
"Large white sweet" 1780

Magnum Bonum, Mogul, Yellow Egg, White Imperial 1778
Mirabelle 1804
Musee 1767
Orleans 1780
Red Imperial 1780

"Regina" (possible Queen Mother, or Damas Violet) 1804
"Purple Prune" 1807
Royal 1780
"Small green plum" 1778
White Imperial 1780

Pomegranate
Punica granatum 1769

Quince
Cydonia oblonga 1769

Strawberry
Fragaria sp. 1766
Alpine (Fragaria vesca) 1774
Chili (F. chiloensis) 1798
Hudson (F. x ananassa?) 1812

"large garden" ("Fragoloni di giardino") 1774
"May" ("Fragoloni Mazzese") 1774
Scarlet (F. virginiana) 1766
"White" (F. vesca or F. moschata) 1782

Raspberry
Rubus idaeus 1770
"Common" 1811
"Monthly" 1809
Ornamental Trees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abies alba</td>
<td>Silver Fir</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abies balsamea</td>
<td>Balsam Fir (&quot;Balm of Gilead Fir&quot;)</td>
<td>1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acer pseudoplatanus</td>
<td>Sycamore Maple</td>
<td>1796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acer rubrum</td>
<td>Red Maple (&quot;Scarlet&quot;)</td>
<td>1790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acer saccharum</td>
<td>Sugar Maple</td>
<td>1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acer tataricum</td>
<td>Tatarian Maple</td>
<td>1810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aesculus hippocastanum</td>
<td>European Horsechestnut</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aesculus octandra</td>
<td>&quot;Yellow horse chestnut&quot;</td>
<td>1798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aesculus pavia</td>
<td>Red Buckeye</td>
<td>1798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allocezia julibrissin</td>
<td>Mimosa (&quot;Chinese silk tree&quot;)</td>
<td>1805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amelanchier canadensis</td>
<td>Shadblow (&quot;Service Tree&quot;)</td>
<td>1804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arbutus unedo</td>
<td>Strawberry Tree</td>
<td>1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artocarpus altilis</td>
<td>Breadfruit Tree</td>
<td>1797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asimina triloba</td>
<td>Paw Paw</td>
<td>1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broussonetia papyrifera</td>
<td>Paper Mulberry (&quot;Otaheite&quot;)</td>
<td>1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpinus caroliniana</td>
<td>Ironwood</td>
<td>1808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carya illinoinensis</td>
<td>Pecan</td>
<td>1790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carya laciniosa</td>
<td>Shellbark Hickory</td>
<td>1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carya ovata</td>
<td>Shagbark Hickory</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carya sp.</td>
<td>Gloucester Hickory, Osage Hickory</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castanea dentata</td>
<td>American Chestnut</td>
<td>1773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castanea sativa</td>
<td>European Chestnut (&quot;Marronier&quot;)</td>
<td>1773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalpa bignonioides</td>
<td>Catalpa (&quot;Carolina Kidney bean tree&quot;)</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cedrus libani</td>
<td>Cedar of Lebanon</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceratonia siliqua</td>
<td>Carob Tree</td>
<td>1790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceris canadensis</td>
<td>Redbud (&quot;Judas Tree&quot;)</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamaecyparis thyoides</td>
<td>White Cedar (&quot;Cupressus sempervirens&quot;)</td>
<td>1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chionanthus virginicus</td>
<td>Fringe Tree (&quot;Snowdrop Tree,&quot; &quot;Venetian Sumach&quot;)</td>
<td>1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cistus aurantiifolia</td>
<td>Lime</td>
<td>1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citrus aurantium</td>
<td>Sour Orange</td>
<td>1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornus florida</td>
<td>Flowering Dogwood</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scientific Name</td>
<td>Common Name</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cornus mas</em></td>
<td>Cornelian Cherry (&quot;Ciriege corniole&quot;)</td>
<td>1774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Corylus americana</em></td>
<td>Hazelnut</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Corylus avellana</em></td>
<td>European Hazelnut (&quot;Filbert&quot;)</td>
<td>1774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Crataegus crus-galli</em></td>
<td>Cockspur Hawthorn</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Crataegus laevigata</em></td>
<td>English Hawthorn (&quot;Thorn from Algiers&quot;)</td>
<td>1811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Crataegus phaenopyrum</em></td>
<td>Washington Hawthorn</td>
<td>1804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Diospyros virginiana</em></td>
<td>Persimmon</td>
<td>1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Elaeagnus europaea</em></td>
<td>Spindle Tree</td>
<td>1804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Fagus grandifolia</em></td>
<td>American Beech</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Fagus sylvatica var. 'atropunicea'</em></td>
<td>Copper Beech (&quot;Purple Beech&quot;)</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Firmiana simplex</em></td>
<td>Chinese Parasol Tree</td>
<td>1808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Fraxinus americana</em></td>
<td>White Ash</td>
<td>1804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Fraxinus excelsior</em></td>
<td>European Ash</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ginkgo biloba</em></td>
<td>Ginkgo</td>
<td>1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Gleditsia triacanthos</em></td>
<td>Honeylocust (&quot;Kentucky Locust&quot;)</td>
<td>1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Gymnocladus dioica</em></td>
<td>Kentucky Coffee Tree</td>
<td>1803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Halesia carolina</em></td>
<td>Carolina Silverbell</td>
<td>1817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ilex aquifolium</em></td>
<td>English Holly</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ilex opaca</em></td>
<td>American Holly</td>
<td>1772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ilex vomitoria</em></td>
<td>Yaupon Holly (&quot;Cassine&quot;)</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Juglans nigra</em></td>
<td>Black Walnut</td>
<td>1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Juglans regia</em></td>
<td>European Walnut (&quot;Madeira Walnut&quot;)</td>
<td>1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Juniperus virginiana</em></td>
<td>Red Cedar</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Koelreuteria paniculata</em></td>
<td>Golden-rain Tree</td>
<td>1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Larix decidua</em></td>
<td>European Larch (&quot;Italian larch&quot;)</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Liriodendron tulipifera</em></td>
<td>Tulip Poplar</td>
<td>1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Maclura pomifera</em></td>
<td>Osage Orange (&quot;Bow wood&quot;)</td>
<td>1804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Magnolia acuminata</em></td>
<td>Cucumber Magnolia</td>
<td>1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Magnolia grandiflora</em></td>
<td>Southern Magnolia</td>
<td>1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Magnolia tripetala</em></td>
<td>Umbrella Magnolia (&quot;Umbrella&quot;)</td>
<td>1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Magnolia virginiana</em></td>
<td>Sweet Bay Magnolia (&quot;Swamp Laurel&quot;)</td>
<td>1790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Malus coronaria</em></td>
<td>Wild Sweet Crab</td>
<td>1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Malus sylvestris</em></td>
<td>European Crab</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Melia azedarach</em></td>
<td>Chinaberry (&quot;Pride of China,&quot; &quot;Bead tree&quot;)</td>
<td>1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Species</td>
<td>Common Name</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Morus alba</em></td>
<td>White Mulberry</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Morus nigra</em></td>
<td>Black Mulberry</td>
<td>1816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Morus rubra</em></td>
<td>Red Mulberry</td>
<td>1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Myroxylon balsamum var. pereirae</em></td>
<td>Balsam of Peru</td>
<td>1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Olea europea</em></td>
<td>Olive</td>
<td>1774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Picea abies</em></td>
<td>Norway Spruce (&quot;Norway fir&quot;)</td>
<td>1798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Picea glauca</em></td>
<td>White Spruce (&quot;Large silver fir&quot;)</td>
<td>1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Picea mariana</em></td>
<td>Black Spruce (&quot;Newfoundland fir&quot;)</td>
<td>1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pinus rigida</em></td>
<td>Pitch Pine</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pinus strobus</em></td>
<td>White Pine (&quot;Weymouth Pine&quot;)</td>
<td>1804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pinus sylvestris</em></td>
<td>Scots Pine</td>
<td>1798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Platanus acerifolia</em></td>
<td>London Plane</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Platanus occidentalis</em></td>
<td>Sycamore</td>
<td>1790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Populus balsamifera</em></td>
<td>Balsam Poplar (&quot;Tacamahac&quot;)</td>
<td>1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Populus deltoides</em></td>
<td>Cottonwood (&quot;Cotton tree&quot;)</td>
<td>1805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Populus x gileadensis</em></td>
<td>Balm of Gilead</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Populus nigra var. italica</em></td>
<td>Lombardy Poplar</td>
<td>1793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Populus tremula</em></td>
<td>European Poplar (&quot;Monticello aspen&quot;)</td>
<td>1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Populus tremuloides</em></td>
<td>Aspen</td>
<td>1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Prunus avium</em></td>
<td>Sweet Cherry</td>
<td>1808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Prunus cerasus</em></td>
<td>Sour Cherry (&quot;dwarf cherry&quot;)</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Prunus persica</em></td>
<td>Flowering Peach</td>
<td>1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Prunus virginiana</em></td>
<td>Wild Black Cherry (&quot;Choak cherry&quot;)</td>
<td>1790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Quercus cocifera</em></td>
<td>Kermes Oak (&quot;Prickly Kermes&quot;)</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Quercus ilicifolia</em></td>
<td>Bear Oak (&quot;Dwarf oak&quot;)</td>
<td>1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Quercus phellos</em></td>
<td>Willow Oak</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Quercus robur</em></td>
<td>English Oak</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Quercus suber</em></td>
<td>Cork Oak</td>
<td>1790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Robinia pseudoacacia</em></td>
<td>Black Locust (&quot;Common locust&quot;)</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Robinia viscosa</em></td>
<td>Red Locust</td>
<td>1808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Salix alba var. vitellina</em></td>
<td>Yellow Willow</td>
<td>1790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Salix babylonica</em></td>
<td>Weeping Willow</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sassafras albidum</em></td>
<td>Sassafras</td>
<td>1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sorbus aucuparia</em></td>
<td>European Mountain Ash</td>
<td>1790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Taxus baccata</em></td>
<td>English Yew</td>
<td>1808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Thuja occidentalis</em></td>
<td>Arborvitae</td>
<td>1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botanical Name</td>
<td>Common Name</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Thuja orientalis</em></td>
<td>Chinese Arborvitae</td>
<td>1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tilia americana</em></td>
<td>Basswood</td>
<td>1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tsuga canadensis</em></td>
<td>Canadian Hemlock (“Hemlock Spruce”)</td>
<td>1790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ulmus americana</em></td>
<td>American Elm</td>
<td>1790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ulmus procera</em></td>
<td>European elm</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Viburnum prunifolium</em></td>
<td>Black Haw</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Virgilia capensis</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Zanthoxylum americanum</em></td>
<td>Prickly Ash</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Zizyphus jujuba</em></td>
<td>Common Jujube</td>
<td>1809</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KITCHEN HERBS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Botanical Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Pimpinella anisum</em></td>
<td>Anise</td>
<td>@1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ocimum basilicum</em></td>
<td>Basil</td>
<td>@1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Carum carvi</em></td>
<td>Caraway</td>
<td>@1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Chamaemelum nobile</em></td>
<td>Chamomile</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Coriandrum sativum</em></td>
<td>Coriander</td>
<td>@1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hyssopus officinalis</em></td>
<td>Hyssop</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lavandula angustifolia</em></td>
<td>Lavender</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Melissa officinalis</em></td>
<td>Lemon Balm</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Origanum vulgare</em></td>
<td>Marjoram, Pot</td>
<td>@1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Origanum Majorana</em></td>
<td>Marjoram, Sweet</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Althea officinalis</em></td>
<td>Marshmallow</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mentha sp.</em></td>
<td>Mint</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosmarinus officinalis</em></td>
<td>Rosemary</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ruta graveolens</em></td>
<td>Rue</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Salvia officinalis</em></td>
<td>Sage</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Satureja hortensis</em></td>
<td>Savory, Summer</td>
<td>@1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Satureja montana</em></td>
<td>Savory, Winter</td>
<td>1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Artemisia abrotanum</em></td>
<td>Southernwood</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tanacetum vulgare</em></td>
<td>Tansy</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Artemisia Dracunculus var. sativa</em></td>
<td>Tarragon, French</td>
<td>1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Thymus vulgaris</em></td>
<td>Thyme</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Artemisia Absinthium</em></td>
<td>Wormwood</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Vegetables**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Botanical Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Artichoke, Globe</em></td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cynara Scolymus</em></td>
<td>1808</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Artichoke, Jerusalem

*Helianthus tuberosa*

(“Topinambours”) 1767

Asparagus

"Cooper's Pale Green" 1804
"East India"

Bean (6 species)

*Asparagus Bean*

Vigna unguiculata 1809
ssp. sesquipedalis

*Broad Bean*

Vicia faba 1794
Early Mazagan ("Mazareen") 1794
Horse 1774
Windsor

*Caracalla*

Vigna caracalla 1792

*Garbanzo ("garavance")*

Cicer arietium 1814

*Green*

Phaseolus vulgaris

"Snaps"

"Alexander" 1820
Arikara ("Ricara") 1807
"Bess" 1813
"Blue speckled snap" 1794
"dwarf" 1809
"dwarf beans of Holland" 1786
"forward" 1809
"golden dwarf" 1794
"grey snaps" 1809
"ground snap" 1794
"Italian" 1820
"red snaps" 1809
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Red speckled snap&quot;</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refugee (&quot;Switzerland gray&quot;)</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Roman&quot;</td>
<td>1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Tuscan&quot;</td>
<td>1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;White snap&quot;</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;yellow snaps&quot;</td>
<td>1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Haricots&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Alleghany&quot;</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;early Sesbon&quot;</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Kidney (&quot;French dry haricot&quot;)</td>
<td>1814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friholio (&quot;the red bean called Friholio&quot;)</td>
<td>1813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;haricots roussatres&quot;</td>
<td>1810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;homy&quot;</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;long haricot&quot;</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Julian&quot;</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;white haricot&quot;</td>
<td>1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wild Goose (&quot;red blossomed kidney bean&quot;)</td>
<td>1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lima Bean</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phaseolus lunatus</td>
<td>1777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carolina White</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;large lima&quot;</td>
<td>1815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar or Bushel</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scarlet Runner (&quot;Arbor&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phaseolus coccineus</td>
<td>1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta vulgaris</td>
<td>1774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Red”</td>
<td>1774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Scarlet&quot;</td>
<td>1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;white&quot;</td>
<td>1774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Salsify</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scorzonera hispanica</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broccoli</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassica oleracea</td>
<td>1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Black 1824
Cauliflower, White 1809
"December" 1824
"Florence" 1824
"March" 1824
"October" 1824
"Palermo" 1824
Purple, Early Purple 1809
Roman (syn/ w/ "Purple"?) 1809

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brussels Sprouts</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica oleracea</em></td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brassica oleracea</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Cabbage 1771

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brassica oleracea</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

"Aberdeen" 1812
Battersea 1816
"Cattle" 1812
Dwarf Early 1813
“early” 1807
"Giant" 1809
"Large White" 1824
"May" 1812
"Neapolitan" 1777
"purple cabbage from Rome" 1777
Red 1774
Savoy 1811

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brassica oleracea</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

"Curled Cabbage of Paisinetta" 1824
"Curled Savoy" 1811
"Curled Schiane" 1824
Green-curled 1814
"Savoy Green" 1812
Yellow Savoy 1812
Scotch 1794

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brassica oleracea</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

"Spanish" ("Cavol Capuccio Spagnola di Pisa") 1774
Sugarloaf 1809
Turnip 1801
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vegetable</th>
<th>Species</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carrot</td>
<td><em>Daucus carota</em></td>
<td>1774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;early&quot;</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;large&quot;</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;orange&quot;</td>
<td>1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;yellow&quot;</td>
<td>1811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cauliflower</td>
<td><em>Brassica oleracea</em></td>
<td>1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Early</td>
<td>1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celery</td>
<td><em>Apium graveolens var. dulce</em></td>
<td>1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Red</td>
<td>1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Solid</td>
<td>1774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chives</td>
<td><em>Allium schoenoprasum</em></td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn Salad</td>
<td><em>Valerianella locusta</em></td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cress</td>
<td><em>Lepidum sativum,</em></td>
<td>1774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Barbarea sp.</em></td>
<td>1774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;English&quot;</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Italian&quot;</td>
<td>1774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Upland (&quot;mountain&quot;)</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Barbarea verna</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucumber</td>
<td><em>Cucumis sativus</em></td>
<td>1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;early&quot;</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;early green&quot;</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;early white&quot;</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;forward&quot;</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Early Frame (&quot;frame&quot;)</td>
<td>1818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gherkin Cucumis anguria</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Long Green</td>
<td>1811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Serpentine (&quot;mammoth&quot;)</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Trichosanthes anguina</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eggplant</td>
<td>(&quot;Melonzoni&quot;)</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Varieties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>================================</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Solanum melongena</em></td>
<td>1809</td>
<td>Prickly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Purple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Endive**

*Cichorium Endivia*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Broad-leaved, &quot;broad&quot;</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Curled</td>
<td>1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;smooth&quot;</td>
<td>1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“winter&quot;</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**French Sorrel**

*Rumex acetosa*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Garlic**

*Allium sativum*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Gourd**

*Lagenaria sp.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Hop**

*Humulus lupulus*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Horseradish**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Kale**

*Brassica oleracea*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Buda&quot;</td>
<td>1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Delaware&quot;</td>
<td>1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Malta&quot;</td>
<td>1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Russian&quot;</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Scotch&quot;</td>
<td>1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;sprout&quot;</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Leek**

*Allium porrum*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;common&quot;</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;flag&quot;</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lettuce**

*Lactuca sativa*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brown Dutch (&quot;Dutch brown&quot;)</td>
<td>1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruit/ Vegetable</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;cabbage&quot;</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Ice&quot;</td>
<td>1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Loaf,&quot; &quot;White loaf&quot;</td>
<td>1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;long leaved&quot;</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marseilles</td>
<td>1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman</td>
<td>1804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silesia</td>
<td>1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennis Ball</td>
<td>1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;white&quot;</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Melon**

*Cucumis melo*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fruit/ Vegetable</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cantaloupe</td>
<td>1774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Cette&quot;</td>
<td>1774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Egyptian&quot;</td>
<td>1774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Zatte di Massa&quot;</td>
<td>1774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Chinese&quot;</td>
<td>1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citron, Citrullus lanatus</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;green&quot;</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Miami&quot;</td>
<td>1811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Pepone Arancini. di Pistoia&quot;</td>
<td>1774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persian</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pineapple</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Venice&quot;</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Winter&quot;</td>
<td>1805</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mustard**

*Brassica sp.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fruit/ Vegetable</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Durham&quot;</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red, Brassica nigra</td>
<td>1774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Brassica hirta</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Nasturtium**

*Tropaeolum majus*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fruit/ Vegetable</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1774</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Okra**

*Hibiscus esculentus*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fruit/ Vegetable</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1809</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Onion**

*Allium cepa*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fruit/ Vegetable</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1774</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Madeira

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fruit/ Vegetable</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant</td>
<td>Variety/Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allium cepa var. viviparum</td>
<td>&quot;hanging&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Spanish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atriplex hortensis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parsley</td>
<td>Petroselinum crispum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common, plain-leaved</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curled (&quot;double&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parsnip</td>
<td>Pastinaca sativa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pea, Garden</td>
<td>Pisum sativum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;cluster or bunch&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlton (Hotspur)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;dwarf peas of Holland. for frames&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;earliest of all&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Pearl (Nonesuch)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;early&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;early dwarf&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;forward&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;forward peas of Marly&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;forwardest&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frame, Early Frame</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotspur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leadman's Dwarf (Early Dwarf Sugar?)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;middling&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;latest of all,&quot; &quot;latter,&quot; &quot;latest&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Leitch’s pea”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Leitch’s frame&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Leitch’s latter&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marrowfat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“May”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prussian Blue (&quot;blue Prussian&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Morotto</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pea, Field (&quot;cow,&quot; &quot;Crowder&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Pisum sativum var. arvense**

- "African early" 1809
- "Albany" 1808
- Black-eye 1774
- "early" 1809
- "French" 1794
- "Black Indian" 1794
- Crowder, "gray" 1809
- "pearl-eye" 1794
- "Ravenscroft" 1807
- "Ravensworth" 1808
- White-eyed 1794

Peanut ("Peendra"

*Arachis hypogaea* 1794

Pepper, Bell

*Capsicum annuum* 1774

- Bullnose 1812
- "Major" 1812

Pepper, Cayenne

*Capsicum annuum* 1767

- Texas Bird, *Capsicum annuum var. glabriusculum* ("Capsicum Techas," "minutissimum") 1814

Pepper Grass

*Lepidum sativum* 1774

Pumpkin

*Cucurbita pepo var. pepo and C. maxima* 1774

- "black" 1774
- "long pumpkin from Malta" 1809
- Potato, *C. moschata* 1794
- "solid pumpkin from S. America" 1809
- "white" 1774

Radicchio

*Cichorium intybus* 1774

Radish

*Raphanus sativus* 1809
"black"
"leather coal"
Oil
"Rose"
"Salmon"
Scarlet, Early Scarlet
"summer"
"violet N.Y."
"White radish. round & forward"

Rape
Brassica napus
"green"

Rhubarb ("esculent rhubarb")
Rheum rhabarbarum or Rheum sp.

Rutabaga
Brassica napus

Salsify
Tragopogon porrifolius
"Columbian"
"Missouri"

Sea Kale
Crambe maritima

Sesame
Sesamum orientale

Shallot
Allium cepa

Spinach
Spinacia oleracea
Prickly-seeded
("winter," "prickly")
Smooth-seeded, ("Summer," "Round-leaved")

Squash
Cucurbita pepo var. pepo and melopepo
Cymbling
"soft"
"warted" 1813
"Cape du Verd" @1812
"Cape of Good Hope" @1812
"long crooked & warted" 1807
Summer @1812
"Warted" 1809
"Winter" 1815
Winter Crooked Neck @1812

Sweet Potato
*Ipomoea batatas*

Tomato
*Lycopersicon lycopersicon*
"dwarf" 1817
"Spanish tomato" 1811

Turnip
*Brassica rapa*
Early Dutch 1812
"English" 1794
"forward" ("Raves hatives") 1786
"Frazier's new" 1808
Hanover 1794
Long French 1809
"rose" ("Raves conteur de rose") 1786
"Summer" 1811

Watermelon
*Citrullus lanatus*
"Cocomere di Pistoia" 1774
"Cocomere di seme Neapolitane" 1774
"Mexican" @1820
"Roman" 1809
"Savannah" @1812
Fruit Trees planted by St. George Tucker at Matoax, near Petersburg, Virginia, 1784-1792

Based on notations in St. George Tucker Almanacs, 1784-1789, Tucker-Coleman Papers, Swem Library, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia. Submitted by Peter Hatch.

Almonds  

-[Prunus dulcis var. dulcis]

Apples  

-[Malus pumila]

- Cheese
- Clark's Pearmain
- Doctor
- Early Bough
- Esopus Spitzeburg
- [Gilsies]
- Hughes's Crabs
- Large Early
- Longstems
- Newton Pippin
- Old Town Creek Crab
- Rhode Island Greening
- Royal Wildings
- Westfield Seek-No-Further
- Yellow Bellflower

Apricots  

-[Prunus armeniaca]

- Brussels
- Early (from Sabine Hall)
- Large Early

Cherries  

-[Prunus avium and cerasus]

- Black Heart
- Bleeding Heart
- Carnation
- Honey
- Kentish
- May
- May Duke
- Ox Heart
- White Heart

Nectarines  

-[Prunus persica var. nucipersica]

- Large Green Clingstone
- Red Roman

Peaches  

-[Prunus persica]

- Canada
- Early White Cling
- Green Catherine
Heath (White Heath)
Large White Clingstone
Large Yellow Clingstone
Newington
November Soft Peach
Nutmeg
Pineapple Clingstone
Red Clingstone
Red Pineapple Clingstone
Small Yellow Soft
White Clingstone
White Soft [freestone]

Pear

Beurre de Roi
[Brocaus Bergamot
Catherine
[?Cuifse madam]
Jargonelle
July
Large Bell
Large summer baking
Large Winter
Lent St. Germaine
Summer Bergamot
Swan’s Egg
Virgouleuse

Plums

Apricot
Cherry
Drop d’Or
Green Gage
Jean Hative
Large blue (clingstone)
Orleans
Philan’s
Red Imperial
Red Magnum Bonum
Smaller blue (parts from the stone)
Yellow Egg
Saponi
White Magnum Bonum
Virginia Journal and Alexandria Advertiser
Alexandria, April 13, 1786

Peter Crouwells and Co.
Gardeners and Florists, in Philadelphia

Who in have frequently advertised in the Philadelphia newspapers, acquaint the public, that they have for sale here, and extensive variety of the most rare bulbous flowers, roots and seed, which have ever appeared in the country before.

Hyacinths, 600 sorts
Jonquilles, 26 sorts
double narcissus, 40 sorts
tulips, 400 sorts
monthly rose trees of all colors, 30 sorts
double jessamines, 12 sorts
double carnations, 72 sorts
pinks of all sorts
double ranunculus, 400 sorts
double anemones or wind flowers, 600 sorts
flower seeds, 300 sorts
colliflowers of different sorts
lettuce, 17 different sorts
imperial loaf lettuce
Roman lettuce
Silesia lettuce
spotted Aleppo
capuchin lettuce
Lombardine loaf lettuce
white curled endive
green curled endive
broad leaved endive
loaf spinach
large new sort of cabbage spinach
double parsley
Hamburg parsley
Double pepper grass and cresses
Chervil
Serfeuil
salsify sorrel
Best orange carrot
Red and yellow beets
Artichokes
Melons
Cucumbers
Asparagus of 4 sorts
He has also very elegant artificial flowers and feathers of all colours lately imported from France, suitable for the ladies. Those ladies and gentlemen who want to any of the above articles, will please to apply immediately at his lodgings at Mr. JOHN GRETTER’s, King-street, as he intends to set off for Baltimore in a few days. He has a catalogue of the names and colours of all his flowers.

Alexandria, April 6, 1786
William Faris

Plants grown by William Faris in Annapolis in the 1790s. Submitted by Barbara Sarudy.

**Flowers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Flower</th>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anemone</td>
<td>Anemone coronaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asters</td>
<td>China Asters-Callistephus chinensis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balsam Apple</td>
<td>Momordica balsamina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bleeding Heart</td>
<td>Dicentra eximia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callamus</td>
<td>Acorus calamus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carnation</td>
<td>Dianthus caryophyllus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysanthemum</td>
<td>Dendranthema indicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbine</td>
<td>Aquilegia vulgaris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coxcomb</td>
<td>Celosia argentea var. cristata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocus</td>
<td>Crocus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crusula</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daffodil</td>
<td>Narcissus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emmy (Emoney)</td>
<td>Anemone coronaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flowering Pea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleur-de-Lis</td>
<td>Iris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium</td>
<td>Pelargonium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globe Amaranthus</td>
<td>Gomphrena globosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollyhocks</td>
<td>Aloe rosea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinth</td>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceplant</td>
<td>Mesembryanthemum crystallinum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impatiens</td>
<td>Impatiens balsamina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India Pink</td>
<td>Dianthus chinensis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iris</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobson Lily</td>
<td>Sprekelia formosissima (Jacobin Lilley)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jasmine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerusalem Cherry</td>
<td>Solanum pseudocapsicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job’s Tears</td>
<td>Croc c lacryma-jobi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonquil</td>
<td>Narcissus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady in Green</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lily</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lily of the Valley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marigold</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mignonette</td>
<td>Reseda odorata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcissus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nasturtium</td>
<td>Trapaolum majus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parson’s Pride</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passion Flower</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyanthus</td>
<td>Primula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poppies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primrose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reason</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satin Flower</td>
<td>Lunaria annua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensitive Plant</td>
<td>Mimosa pudica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snapdragon</td>
<td>Antirrhinum majus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commandments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tube Rose</td>
<td>Polianthes tuberosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tulips</td>
<td>Tulipa gesneriana</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
William Faris  
1790  
Maryland

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wallflower</td>
<td>Erysimum cheiri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown Imperial</td>
<td>Fritillaria imperialis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree (persian) tobacco</td>
<td>Nicotiana glauca ?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian nutmeg</td>
<td>Nigella sativa ?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amaranthus tricolor</td>
<td>Amaranthus tricolor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyly of St. Jaego</td>
<td>Lathyrus odoratus</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Shrubs, trees, vines, grasses

- **Althea**  
  *Hibiscus syriacus*

- **Boxwood**  
  *Buxus sempervirens 'Saffronica'*

- **Holly Tree**  
  *Ilex opaca*

- **Horse Chestnut**  
  *Aesculus*

- **Ivy**  
  *Hedera helix*

- **Pride of China Tree**  
  *Melia azederach*

- **Ribbon Grass**  
  *Phalaris arundinacea 'Picta'*

- **Snowball**  
  *Viburnum opulus 'Flore Pleno'*

- **Strawberry Tree**  
  *Arbutus unedo*

- **Sweet Scented Shrub**  
  *Calycanthus*

- **Tallow Tree**  
  *Sapindus sibiferum*

- **Willow Tree (Golding)**  
  *Salix alba var. Vitellina*

- **Walthall Tree**  
  *Juglans (regia)*

- **Willow Tree**  
  *Salix (babylonica)*

- **Laylack bushes**  
  *Syringa*

**Unknown:**  
*Formoso*

### Vegetables

- **Roshembola onions**  
  *(onions of Eagipt)*  
  *Allium scorodoprasum*

- **Ocoro**  
  *Abelmoschus esculentus*

- **Shallots**  
  *Allium ascalonicum*

- **Onions**  
  *Allium cepa*

- **Savory**  
  *Allium cepa*

- **Leeks**  
  *Allium porrum*

- **Garlic**  
  *Allium sativum*

- **Horseradish**  
  *Armoracia rusticana*

- **Asparagus**  
  *Asparagus officinalis*

- **English Lambs Quarter (Orach)**  
  *Atriplex hortensis*

- **Beets**  
  *Beta vulgaris*

- **Broccoli**  
  *Brassica oleracea*

- **Brussel Sprout**  
  *Brassica oleracea*

- **Cabbage**  
  *Brassica oleracea*

- **Cauliflower**  
  *Brassica oleracea*

- **Colewart or Kale**  
  *Brassica rapa*

- **Turnip**  
  *Brassica rapa*

- **Pepper**  
  *Capsicum annuum*

- **Watermelon**  
  *Citrullus lanatus*

- **Cantaloupe**  
  *Cucumis melo ssp. melo*

- **Mush Mellons**  
  *Cucumis melo ssp. melo*

- **Cucumbers**  
  *Cucumis sativus*

- **Pumpkin**  
  *Curcurbita pepo*
Squash (Simlings)  |  Curcurbita pepo Simlings
Carrots  |  Daucus carota ssp. sativus
Lectuce  |  Lactuca sativa
Parsnip  |  Pastinaca sativa
Beans  |  Phaseolus
Peas  |  Pisum sativum
Radish  |  Raphanus sativus
Egg Plant  |  Solanum melongena
Spinach  |  Spinacia oleracea
Nasturtium  |  Tropaeolum majus
Orris or French spinge or orris lettuce  |  Valerianella locusta
Bunch beans  |  Vicia faba
Corn  |  Zea mays

Unknowns:
Rocambole
Algerian peas ?
Fossomano corn
Greens

Herbs

Bergamot Balm  |  Monarda didyma or Monarda fistulosa
Catnip  |  Nepeta cataria
Ginger  |  Armoracia rusticana
Horseradish  |  Mentha
Mint  |  Nigella sativa
Nutmeg (Indian)  |  Petroselinum crispum
Parsley  |  Papaver
Pickling Lime  |  Rosmarinus officinalis
Cherry Pepper  |  Crocus sativus
Poppy  |  Salvia officinalis
Rosemary  |  Thymus
Saffron  |  Armoracia rusticana
Sage  |  Melissa officinalis
Thyme  |  Common Balm
Horseradish

Fruits and nuts

Apple  |  Malus sylvestris var. domestica
Cherry  |  Prunus cerasus var. austere
Gooseberry  |  Ribes nva-crispa
Mulberry  |  Morus alba
Pear  |  Prunus communis var. sativa
Walnut  |  Juglans regia
Almond  |  Prunus
Currant  |  Ribes silvestre 'Macrocarpum'
Grapevines  |  Vitis
Peach  |  Prunus persica
Plum Walnut  |  Prunus domestica
Egg plum or magnum bonum plum  |  Ribes nigrum
black currant
Minton Collins
Richmond, October 15, 1792

JUST IMPORTED,
Garden & Grass Seeds, &c.

MINTON COLLINS, respectfully informs the ladies and gentlemen of Richmond and its vicinity, that he has just received from London, in the ship Bowman, an assortment of the following SEEDS, and an choice collections of FLOWER ROOTS, which are warranted to be of the last summer's growth, and may be had by applying to him at Mr. Richard Denny's store (only) at the west end of the bridge.

Red [clover] [Trifolium pratense]
white clover [Trifolium repens] seed
Lucern [Medicago sativa] [Sanguisorba officinalis]
burnet rye grass [Lolium multiflorum (annual) or L. perenne]
Rape [Brassica napus]
Canary [Phalaris canariensis] seed
Early York [cabbage] [Brassica oleracea 'Early York']
sugar loaf [cabbage] [B. oleracea 'Sugar Loaf']
Battersea [cabbage] [B. oleracea 'Battersea']
Scotch [cabbage] [B. oleracea 'Scotch']
Alnwick [cabbage] [B. oleracea 'Alnwick']
Madeira [cabbage] [B. oleracea 'Madeira'] cabbage seed
Broccolo [B. oleracea]
Cauliflower [B. oleracea]
Green [lettuce] [Lactuca sativa 'Green']
white cross [lettuce] [L. sativa 'White Cross'] lettuce
Large Roman [lettuce] [L. sativa 'Large Roman']
Mixed [lettuce] [L. sativa] lettuce
Spanish [onion] [Allium cepa 'Spanish']
White silver skin’d [onion] [A. cepa 'Silver-skinned onion]
Salmon [radish] [Raphanus sativus 'Salmon']
short top [radish] [R. sativus 'Short-top']
Turnip [radish] [R. sativus 'Turnip-rooted'] radish [radish]
Round [spinach] [Spinacia oleracea var. inermis]
Prickly [spinach] [Spinacia oleracea var. olaracea] spinnage [spinach]

FLOWERS, ROOTS, ETC.

Animonies [Anemone, Anemone coronaria],
Persian Iris [Iris persica],
Mixed tulips [Tulipa cv.],
Fine large hyacinth
Do. Polianthus narcissus
Do. Double white narcissus
Do. mixed ranunculus
Do. Tube roses
Mixed blue and yellow crocus
Lillies of the valley
Bella-donna lilies
Widow wall flower

[Hyacinthus orientalis cvs.],
[Polyanthus Narcissus, Narcissus tazetta],
[Narcissus sp.],
[Ranunculus asiaticus cvs.],
[Tuberose, Polianthes tuberosa],
[Crocus sp.],
[Convallaria majalis],
[Amaryllis belladonna],
[Cheiranthus cheiri],
Minton Collins
1793
Virginia

Virginia Gazette and Richmond Daily Advertiser
Richmond, January 24, 1793

Garden and Grass Seeds
With a choice collection of Flower Roots, & Seeds,
Just Imported.

MINTON COLLINS, most respectfully informs the ladies and gentlemen of Virginia, that he
has just received by the Ships Grand Duke, and Birmingham, from London, a fresh assortment
of the following SEED AND FLOWER ROOTS, which he is now selling for real money, at his
Seed and Flower store (ONLY) north side of the Main Street, between the post-office, and the
bridge; where Country storekeepers may be supplied with an assortment, upon moderate terms.

GRASS SEEDS ETC.

Red Clover, [Trifolium pratense]
white clover [Trifolium repens]
Lucern, do. [Lucerne, Medicago sativa]
Rye-grass, do. [Lolium multiflorum (annual) or L. perenne]
Burnet, do [Sanguisorba officinalis]
Rape [Brassica napus] and
Canary [Phalaris canariensis]

PEAS & BEANS,

Early Frame pease, [Pisum sativum 'Early Frame']
do. Golden hotspur [P. sativum 'Golden Hotspur']
do. Charlton [P. sativum 'Charlton']
Dwarf Marrofat [P. sativum 'Dwarf Marrofat']
Spanish Moratto [P. sativum 'Spanish Moratto']
Large Windsor beans [Fava Bean, Vicia faba 'Large Windsor']
Mazagan, do. [V. faba 'Mazagan']
Long podded, do. [V. faba 'Long-podded']
Canterbury Dwarf [Kidney Bean, Phaseolus vulgaris 'Canterbury Dwarf']
Snap, do. [P. vulgaris]
Speckled French [P. vulgaris 'Speckled French']

CABBAGE SEEDS

Early Cabbage [Brassica oleracea 'Early York']
late York Cabbage [B. oleracea 'Late York']
Early Sugar loaf do. [B. oleracea 'Early Sugar Loaf']
Late do do. [B. oleracea 'Late Sugar Loaf']
Early Battersea, do. [B. oleracea 'Early Battersea']
Late, do [B. oleracea 'Late Battersea']
Large Madeira, do. [B. oleracea 'Large Madeira']
Green curled Savoy [B. oleracea ‘Green Curled Savoy’]
Yellow curled do. [B. oleracea ‘Yellow Curled Savoy’]
Large Scotch Cabbage
[Brassica oleracea 'Large Scotch']
do. Winter do.
[Brassica oleracea 'Large Winter']
do. Alnwick, do.
[Brassica oleracea 'Large Alnwick']
Brown cole, do
[Brassica oleracea]

Turnip rooted, do.
[Ranunculus, Brassica rapa]
Red Cab. to pickle
[Brassica oleracea]
Early purple broccoli
[Brassica oleracea 'Early Purple']
Do. Green, do.
[Brassica oleracea]
White Cauliflower do.
[Brassica oleracea]
Early Cauliflower
[Brassica oleracea 'Early']
Late Cauliflower
[Brassica oleracea 'Late']
White coss Lettuce
[Lactuca sativa 'White Cos']
Green Lettuce
[L. sativa 'Green Cos']
Large roman Lettuce
[L. sativa 'Large roman']
Large Roman Cabbage
[L. sativa 'Large Cabbage']
Brown Dutch Cabbage
[L. sativa 'Brown Dutch']

White curled Indive
[Endive, Cichorium endivia 'White Curled']
Cardoon
[Cynara cardunculus]

Long prickly Cucumber
[Cucumis sativus 'Long Prickly']
Short prickly Cucumber
[C. sativus 'Short Prickly']
Gerkin pickle
[Gherkin, C. sativus or C. anguria]
Portugal Onion
[Allium cepa 'Portugal']
White silver Onion
[A. cepa 'Silver-skinned']
Deptford Onion
[A. cepa 'Deptford']

Solid Celery
[Apium graveolens 'Solid']
Early summer Turnip
[Brassica rapa 'Early summer']
Early Dutch Turnip
[B. rapa 'Early Dutch']
Early Hanover Turnip
[B. rapa 'Early Hanover']
Large (fall) Norfolk Turnip
[B. rapa 'Large Norfolk']
Early salmon Radish
[Raphanus sativus 'Early Salmon']
Short top radish
[R. sativus 'Short-top']
White Turnip radish
[R. sativus 'White Turnip']

Large orange Carrot
[Daucus carota 'Large Orange']
Large Red Carrot
[B. carota 'Large Red']

Large Parsnip
[Pastinaca sativa]
Mangle Wurzel, or root of Scarcity
[Beta vulgaris]
Red Beet
[B. vulgaris]

White beet
[B. vulgaris 'White']
Large Nerstertion
[Nasturtium officinale]
Salsafie
[Salsify, Tragopogon porrifolius]

Asparagus
[Asparagus officinalis]
Globe Artichoke
[Cynara scolymus]

Fine canteloup Melon
[Cucumis melo]
Fine Italian Melon
[C. melo 'Italian']

Brussells sprouts
[Brussels Sprouts, Brassica oleracea]
Curled Parsley
[Petroselinum crispum var. crispum]

Garden Cress
[Lepidium sativum]
Double pepper Grass
[Lepidium sativum]
White Mustard
[Brassica hirta]

Round Spinage, etc.
[Spinacia oleracea var. inermis]
FLOWERS ROOTS

Red, White, & Blue Hyacinths [Hyacinthus orientalis cvs.]
Polianthus narcissus [Narcissus tazetta]
Double white, do. [Narcissus sp.]
Persian Iris [Iris persica]
Ranunculus [Ranunculus asiaticus]
Mixed tulips [Tulipa sp.]
Tube Roses [Tuberose, Polianthes tuberosa]
Mixed blue and yellow crocus [Crocus sp.]

FLOWER SEEDS

Widow wall flower [Cheiranthus cheiri]
Auricula [Primula auricula]
Double Balsam [Impatiens balsamina]
Geranium [Pelargonium sp. or Geranium pratense]
Turkey Violet [Bird’s Foot Violet, Viola pedata]
Charlotte Pink [Dianthus sp.]
Stock July flower [Stock, Matthiola incana]
Moss, Roses, [Rosa gallica muscosa]
Rock Rose ?
Cinamon Rose [Rosa cinnamomea]
Maidens blush [Rosa alba var. Maxima]
# Lists of Plants Grown by Lady Jean Skipwith


Peggy Cornett of Monticello submitted this annotated list.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Latin Name</th>
<th>Modern Names or Notes</th>
<th>Skipwith’s Common Names or Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Abelmoschus esculentus</em> or</td>
<td>Okra, Gumbo, Palmate leaved Hibiscus,</td>
<td>The 6th sort Indian Ketmia I expect is the fl. Helen found at the spring. In the Encyclopaedia tis the 7th sort which is there called Esculent Syrian Mallow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Abelmoschus manihot</em>?</td>
<td>Sunset Hibiscus (see also Hibiscus cannabinus)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Aconitum uncinatum</em></td>
<td>Monkshood, Wolfsbane</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Adlumia fungosa?</em></td>
<td>Tuberos insipid Fumatory (Fumaria)</td>
<td>Climbing Fumatory (see also Corydalis)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Alcea rosea varieties</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>Variety of Hollyhocks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Alstroemeria</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>Spotted and striped flwr Alstroemeria - Native of Peru - the latter v. sweet-scented – here they would be house plants.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Amsonia tabernaemontana</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>Blue Star flower - not described by Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Anemone sp.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Apocynum androsaemifolium?</em></td>
<td>see Asclepias tuberosa</td>
<td>Aposynum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Aquilegia canadensis</em></td>
<td>Native Columbine, American Columbine</td>
<td>Canada columbine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Aquilegia vulgaris cv.</em></td>
<td>European Columbine</td>
<td>Columbines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Asclepias tuberosa?</em></td>
<td>Aposynum</td>
<td>AL: likely to be Asclepias tuberosa L. Butterfly Weed. Pleurisy Root…. Also what Collinson req. in 1734 of Bartram: “Root of the Swallow- wort or Apocinon w/ narrow lvs. and orange-coloured fls.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Aster sp.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>Asters of various kinds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Belamcanda chinensis</em></td>
<td>Grass Pink; Bog Orchid Blackberry Lily</td>
<td>1. Bermudian Ixia 2. Blackberry Lily 3. Ixia Bermudiana, perhaps the</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
blackberry lily in the garden

1. *Limodorum Tuberosum*—South Carolina—by Jim
2. Tuberous-rooted *Limodorum*

*Calypogon sp.*

Sweet Shrub

*Calycanthus floridus*

Sweet Shrub

*Campanula pyramidalis?*

Campanula pyramidalis. What we here call Bear Grass. Interp.

*Capparis spinosa*

tender (annual or greenhouse Perennial)

Caper Bush

*Cassia fasciculata*

Partridge Pea

Dwarf Cassia. An Annual. Seed from the Forest or Cool Spring.

*Cassia marilandica?*

Wild Senna

Georgia cluster pea

*Cassia sp.*

Cassia or Wild Senna (see Cassia 6th sort)

*Centaurea moschata*

Sweet Sultan

*Cheiranthus cheiri*

Wallflower

*Cheiranthus cheiri cv.*

Widow Wall Flower

*C. cheiri 'Bloody Warrior'*

Bloody Warrior Wallflower

Bloody wall flower

*Chrysanthemum indicum*

Chrysanthemum Indicum

(they latter hardly enough to live in the garden through the winter though the first frost destroy the flower).

*Cistus ladanifer*

Laudanum

Spotted Cistus (see Cistus) Hardly, can be raised fr. seeds or cuttings but best fr. seeds, sown in the spring which will come up in five or six weeks. It exudes a balsamic gum or species of opium and is a most desirable shrub continuing two or three mos. in fl.

*Citrus aurantifolia*

Limes

*Citrus limon*

Lemons

*Citrus sinensis*

Oranges

*Claytonia virginica*

Spring Beauty

Claytonia. little narrow-ived black-rooted flower from the foot of the garden

*Cneorum trioccum*

Widow’s-wail, Spurge Olive

Widowed Wall Flower

*Cneorum trioccum*

Widow wail (see Cneorum) a low evergreen shrub with a small yellow
Colchicum autumnale  Autumn Crocus  Meadow Saffron, bulbous root a bt size of tulip, flowers in autumn and the Ivys green all winter. Called by common people Naked Ladies, great var. obtained fr. Seed

Colutea arborescens  Bladder Senna

Commelina virginica  Day Flower  Commelina (see Miller) 1 sort. "Annual trailing Commelina with a sopewort leaf."

Convallaria majalis  Lily-of-the-Valley  Convallaria

Convolvulus sp. (arvensis?)  Morning Glory  Convolvolus(of different colours)

Coronilla emeris  Crown Vetch  Scorpion Senna

Cortusa matthioli  Cortusa-or Bear's Ear Sanicle— can be raised fr. seed or roots- the purple is the finest

Corydalis bulbosa?  Fumewort (see also Adlumia)  Tuberous insipid Fumatory

Crocus vernus cv.  2 doz. yellow and blue crocus

Cyclamen hederifolia or C. coum

1. Raised from seed. 4 years to flower. Blooms Dec. to late spring

2. Raised fr. seed fr. which a great var. may be obtained-- is four yrs from seed before they fl. which is in Dec. and will cont. in beauty until late in the Spring (write to Mrs. S. for seeds)

Cynoglossum officinale  Hounds Tongue(see Cynoglossum 4 sort)

Cypripedium acaule  Pink Moccasin Flower  Moccasin flower

Cypripedium pubescens?  Yellow Ladies Slipper  Ladies Slipper

Dianthus barbatus  Sweet William

Dianthus chinensis  China Pinks  1. Chinese Pink, double and single.

2. Indian Pink

3. Pinks of various kinds, very fine

Dianthus cvs.  Prince Picoti or July flower

Dianthus cvs.  Double Charlotte Pink

Dianthus cvs.  Picottee Pink or Carnation

Dictamnus albus  Gas Plant  White Dittany (see Dictamnus) Easily
Lady Jean Skipwith
1793
Virginia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Dodecatheon meadia**              | Shooting Star (found by Bartram on banks of the Shenandoah, sent to Collinson) | 1. American cowslip (see Medea)
|                                     |                                                                             | 2. American cowslip (see Miller)                |
|                                     |                                                                             | 3.                                              |
| **Erythrina sp.**                   | Coral Tree [AL thinks is E. corallodendron: P. Miller's first sort “grows naturally in SC from whence Mr. Catesby sent the seeds in... 1724”] | 1. Carolina Coral-tree (see Erythrina)
|                                     |                                                                             | 1st sort - got the seed from Mrs. Miller        |
|                                     |                                                                             | 2. Coral-tree (see Erythrina) Mrs. Miller's Scarlet Bean very handsome. |
|                                     |                                                                             | 3. Coral tree Mrs. Miller's scarlet bean, very handsome. |
| **Erythronium americanum**          |                                                                             | 1. Dog's Tooth Violet                            |
|                                     |                                                                             | 2. Erythronium, Dog's Tooth Violet - What we call Island Martagon           |
| **Fumaria officinalis**             | See Adlumia, Corydalis                                                      | Fumaria - Insipid Fumatory etc.                 |
| **Galanthus nivalis**               | Large Snow Drop (see also Leucojum vernum)                                 |                                                 |
| **Gelsemium sempervires**           | Carolina Jasmine                                                            | Yellow Jasmine                                  |
| **Gladiolus communis**              |                                                                             | Corn Flag                                       |
| **Gnaphalium sylvestris?**          | See Artemisia                                                               |                                                 |
| **Hedysarum coronarium**            |                                                                             | French honeysuckle                              |
| **Helianthus annuus**               |                                                                             | Sun Flower                                      |
| **Helleborus foetidus**             | Stinking Hellebore                                                          | Stinking Black Hellebore – Bear-foot or Setterwort |
| **Helichrysum orientale?**          | See also Gnaphalium. AL. Has G. sylvaticum                                 | Cudweed Goldilocks, or Eternal flower- raised fr. seeds sown in Apr. It doesn't bear removing & fls. best the first and second year |
| **Hemerocallis flava**              |                                                                             | Common Yellow Daylily                            |
| **Hemerocallis fulva**              |                                                                             | Common Tawny Daylily                             |
| **Hepatica sp.**                    | H. acutiloba or H. americana                                               | Liverwort (see Hepatica) single blue. By sowing seeds some varieties may be obtained. To be sown in August soon after they are ripe |
| **Hesperis matronalis**             | Dames Rocket, Sweet Rocket                                                 | Double Rocket                                   |
| **Hibiscus Coccineus, H. militaris or H. moscheutos** |                                                                             | American Ketmia, what was sent me by the name of Holy Oak, 4th sort. American Ketmia with a Papaw leaf |
and a large yellow flower having a purple bottom, a pyramidal six-cornered fruit and round seeds of a flat taste

**Hibiscus?**

**Hibiscus coccineus?** Great Red Hibiscus

**Hibiscus cannabinus?** Indian Hemp (see also Abelmoschus sp.) Crimson Mallow

**Hibiscus syriacus** Rose-of-Sharon Double white and common Althea

**Hyacinthus orientalis** Double blue and blush coloured

**Hyacinthus?** 3 double variegated fall Hyacinths ordered from Richmond

**Iberis saxatile or I. semperflorens** Perennial Candytuft Candytuft

**Impatiens balsamina** Double Balsam AL notes in Appendix: Sir Peyton ordered

**Iris germanica or I. pallida?** Sweet Iris Common Blue

**Iris x germanica Florentina** Florentine White Iris Orris Root

**Iris persica** Persian Iris 3 Persian Iris

**Jasminum officinale** White Jasmine

**Lantana camara** Prickly Lantana (house plant) very brilliant, seldom without flowers.

**Lathyrus latifolius** Everlasting Pea Perennial Pea

**Lathyrus odoratus varieties?** Sweet Peas 2 sorts

**Lilium candidum** Madonna Lily Large White Lily

**Lilium superbum or L. candense** Spotted Canada Martagon Lily...much admired Turk’s Cap Lily

**Limonium vulgare** Statice. Purple cupped statice or thrift, dried - it retains its colour which renders it ornamental for a Mantel-piece in Winter-a biennial yet often increased by parting its roots, but more advantageously from seeds

AL: Lady Skipwith wished-for plant from Curtis’ Botanical Magazine.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Listera smallii; L. cordata</td>
<td>Appalachian Twayblade. Heart leaved T. Tway blade (see Ophrys) I have I suppose 2 sorts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonicera periclymenum</td>
<td>Woodbine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonicera sempervirens</td>
<td>English Honeysuckle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lupinus latens</td>
<td>Red-trumpet Honeysuckle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthiola incana</td>
<td>Yellow lupins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthiola incana 'Anna'</td>
<td>Red 10 week stock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mertensia virginica?</td>
<td>Virginia Bluebell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesembryanthemum crystallinum</td>
<td>Pulmonaria virginica. Lung-wort. What I call blue funnel flower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Momordica balsamina</td>
<td>Balsam Apple (see Momordica)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muscari armeniacum</td>
<td>Grape Hyacinths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muscari conosum plumosum</td>
<td>Feathered Hyacinths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrtis communis</td>
<td>Dwarf Myrtle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcissus</td>
<td>Double, Single, and polyanthus Daffodil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcissus 'Butter &amp; Eggs'?</td>
<td>3 double variegated narcissus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcissus jonquilla flora plena</td>
<td>Double Jonquil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcissus tazetta cv.</td>
<td>Paperwhite Narcissus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nerium oleander</td>
<td>3 Polianthus narcissus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ononis sp.</td>
<td>Oleander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornithogalum</td>
<td>Star of Bethlehem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelargonium sp. (P. capitatum?)</td>
<td>Rose-scented Geranium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philadelphus coronarius</td>
<td>Mock orange</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Early shrub Anonis. Raised fr. seed in open Ground. v. beautiful and when once established gives no trouble. The seeds should be sown in Sept. (see Ononis Miller) 5th sort. Purple shrubby Rest Harrow grows naturally.
2. commonly called Rest Harrow Starflower (see Ornithogalum) 7th sort
Phlox divaricata or P. paniculata

1. Lychnis (see Phlox) six sorts all Handsome.
2. Wild Sweet William, early-flowering Lychnidea. See Phlox ...what we call woods pink, trestle flower, small blue flower in April. (see Miller)
3. Lychnidea, or Bastard Lychnis (see Phlox). What we call Woods Pink,
4. Trestle Flower
5. Bastard Lychnis (see Phlox). What we here call Woods Pink
6. Trestle flower, small blue flower in April.

Polianthes tuberosa

3 tuberose

Polygonatum biflorum or P. pubescens

1. Solomon's Sea[ (see Polygonatum 1,3,5,8th sorts)
2. Polygonatum. Solomon's Seal(our Jacobs Ladder).

Two sorts, with the red, the other purple berries and I believe a third sort in the point of the island

Primula veris

English cowslip

Primula sp.

Cowslip

Pulmonaria officinalis?

Lungwort (see also Mertensia Pulmonaria virginica. Lung-wort. What I call blue funnel flower

Ranunculus asiaticus

12 ranunculus

Reseda odorata

Mignonette

Rosa cvs.

A tolerable collection of Roses

Rosa centifolia cv.

Cabbage Rose

Rosa gallica 'Versicolor'?

Rosa Mundi

Marble Rose

Rosa foetida persiana or Rosa spinissima

Persian Yellow Rose

double and single Yellow Rose

Sanguinaria candensis

Pacoon, or Bloodroot

Scabiosa atropurpurea?

Pincushion Flower(see Centaurea moscha.)

Sweet Scabios

Silene virginica or caroliniana?

Fire Pink, Wild Pink(see Phlox divaricata)

Woods Pink

Sisyrinchium angustifolium

Blue-eyed Grass

Bermudiana (see Sizranchium) the blue flower with grasslooking stalks
and leaves, plenty in the orchard

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Smilacena stellata (?)</td>
<td>Common Starflower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sternbergia lutea</td>
<td>Yellow Autumnal Amaryllis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syringa persica</td>
<td>Persian Lilac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syringa vulgaris cv.</td>
<td>Purple, White Lilac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tagetes patula cv.</td>
<td>Striped French Marigold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tradescantia sp.</td>
<td>Spiderwort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tradescantia virginiana</td>
<td>Virginia Spiderwort (see Tradescantia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trillium sessile</td>
<td>Sessile Trillium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tulipa cv.</td>
<td>6 tulips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viola odorata</td>
<td>Blue and white sweet violets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viola sp. &amp; cv.</td>
<td>Cultivated Violets (see Viola) some with a pansy flower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viola palmata or V. pedata</td>
<td>Wood Violet; Bird's Foot Violet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watsonia mariana</td>
<td>Cut-leaved violet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yucca filamentosa?</td>
<td>Carolina Kidney-bean (see Glycine) Winged leaves &amp; blue flowers growing in whorls-2nd sort. Got the seed from G. Skipwith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zephyranthes atamasco</td>
<td>Atamasco Lily (see Amaryllis 2nd sort)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Uncertains:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Common Starflower</td>
<td>Smilacena stellata,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Blue</td>
<td>(may be in reference to preceding I. germanica Florentina)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egg Plant (Brown Jolly)</td>
<td>JS notes: see Melangena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loranthus</td>
<td>(perhaps the seed I got from Mrs. S.) like dried cherry has a bright scarlet flower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mountain Pea tree</td>
<td>Staphylea?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Virginia Gazette and Petersburg Intelligencer**
Petersburg, Virginia, February 24, 1797
Submitted by Peter Hatch.

**For Sale by A. Adams**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vegetable</th>
<th>Botanical Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Early Golden Hotspur peas</td>
<td><em>Pisum sativum</em> 'Early Golden Hotspur'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Marrowfat peas</td>
<td><em>P. sativum</em> 'Large Marrowfat'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Six Weeks peas</td>
<td><em>P. sativum</em> 'Early Six Weeks'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early York Cabbage</td>
<td><em>Brassica oleracea</em> 'Early York'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Sugarloaf Cabbage</td>
<td><em>B. oleracea</em> 'Early Sugarloaf'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Battersea Cabbage</td>
<td><em>B. oleracea</em> 'Early Battersea'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Drumhead Cabbage</td>
<td><em>B. oleracea</em> 'Large Drumhead'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Winter Cabbage</td>
<td><em>B. oleracea</em> 'Large Winter'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Kail</td>
<td><em>B. oleracea</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon radish</td>
<td><em>Raphanus sativus</em> 'Salmon'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turnip radish</td>
<td><em>R. sativus</em> 'Turnip-rooted'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabbage lettuce</td>
<td><em>Lactuca sativa</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spinage</td>
<td><em>Spinacia oleracea</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange Carrot</td>
<td><em>Daucus carota</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curled Parsley</td>
<td><em>Petroselinum crispum</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Celery</td>
<td><em>Apium graveolens var. dulce</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Beet</td>
<td><em>Beta vulgaris</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asparagus</td>
<td><em>Asparagus officinale</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Cauliflower</td>
<td><em>Brassica oleracea</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Cabbage</td>
<td><em>B. oleracea</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Savoy Cabbage</td>
<td><em>B. oleracea</em> 'Green Savoy'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow Savoy Cabbage</td>
<td><em>B. oleracea</em> 'Yellow Savoy'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purple Broccoli</td>
<td><em>B. oleracea</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Broccoli</td>
<td><em>B. oleracea</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Spanish Onion</td>
<td><em>Allium cepa</em> 'White Spanish'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Virginia Gazette and General Advertiser
Richmond, October 9, 1798

STRATCHAN and MAURY
OF SPOTSYVANIA COUNTY
GRAFTED APPLE-TREES
FOR SALE

Newtown Pippin
Rholi’s Janets [Ralls Genet]
Limbertwigs
Pryor’s Reds
Gloucester White Apple
Robinson White Apple
Smoothskin Leathercoat
Mylum’s Pearmain
Greenings
Hughes’s Crab
Lewis’s Crab
Hereford Red Streak
Ellis’ Red Streak
Warlock’s Cheese Apple
Lewis’s Cheese Apple
Herndon’s Cheese Apple
Bell [?] Apple
Vandevere
Queen Apple
May Apple
June Apple
Spice Apple
## The Virginia Herald

**Fredericksburg, January 15, 1799**

Submitted by Peter Hatch.

Seeds sold by George French

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Red Brompton Stock</td>
<td><em>Matthiola incana</em> ‘Red Brompton’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow wallflower</td>
<td><em>C. cheiri</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloody wallflower</td>
<td><em>(C. cheiri ‘Bloody Warrior’)?</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auricula</td>
<td><em>Primula auricula</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyanthus</td>
<td><em>Polyanthus Primrose, Primula × polyantha</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet William</td>
<td><em>Dianthus barbatus</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden Rod</td>
<td><em>Solidago sp.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carnation Poppies</td>
<td><em>Papaver somniferum</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catchfly</td>
<td><em>Silene sp.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Marigold</td>
<td><em>Tagetes patula</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African Marigold</td>
<td><em>T. erecta</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candytuft</td>
<td><em>Iberis amara or umbellata</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balsam</td>
<td><em>Impatiens balsamina</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amaranthus</td>
<td><em>Amaranthus sp.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lupus Larkspur</td>
<td><em>(Consolida orientalis)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden thistle</td>
<td><em>(Scolyms hispanicus)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensitive Plant</td>
<td><em>Mimosa pudica</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China Asters</td>
<td><em>(Callistephus chinensis)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet Sultan</td>
<td><em>(Centaurae moschata)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belviders</td>
<td><em>(Summer Cypress, Kochia scoparia)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flos Adonis</td>
<td><em>(Adonis aestivalis)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caterpillars</td>
<td><em>(Scorpiurus vermiculatus)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mignonette</td>
<td><em>(Reseda odorata)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearts Ease</td>
<td><em>(Johnny-jump-up, Viola tricolor)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canterbury Bells</td>
<td><em>(Campanula medium)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ranunculus</td>
<td><em>(Ranunculus asiaticus)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animonones</td>
<td><em>(Anemone sp.)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuberose</td>
<td><em>(Polianthes tuberosa)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthis</td>
<td><em>(Hyacinthus orientalis)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyanthus Narcissus</td>
<td><em>(Narcissus tazetta)</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
George French
HAS IMPORTED FROM LONDON
A Large and General Assortment of
Garden and other Seeds,
of the Growth of 1799, which will be sold
for cash only.

CABBAGE

Early Imperial
Early Yorkshire
Early Sugar Loaf
Early Dwarf
Early Dutch
Long Scotch
Large Hollow
Large Scotch
Large Winter
Large Transylvania
Long sided
Large long sided
Flat Top
Red Dutch
Green curled Savoy
Yellow curled Savoy
Turnip headed
Turnip rooted
Scotch cail
Green curled cail
Scotch collards
Early Cauliflower
Late Cauliflower
Green Endive
Batavia Endive
Best Asparagus
Red Beet
White Beet
London Leek
Rape

[Brassica oleracea 'Early Imperial']
[B. oleracea 'Early Yorkshire']
[B. oleracea 'Early Sugar Loaf']
[B. oleracea 'Early Dwarf']
[B. oleracea 'Early Dutch']
[B. oleracea 'Long Scotch']
[B. oleracea 'Large Hollow']
[B. oleracea 'Large Scotch']
[B. oleracea 'Large Winter']
[B. oleracea 'Large Transylvania']
[B. oleracea 'Long-sided']
[B. oleracea 'Large Long-sided']
[B. oleracea 'Flat Top']
[B. oleracea 'Red Dutch']
[B. oleracea 'Green-curled Savoy']
[B. oleracea 'Yellow-curled Savoy']
[? Kohlrabi, B. oleracea]
[Rutabaga, B. napus]
[Kale, B. oleracea 'Scotch']
[B. oleracea 'Green-curled']
[B. oleracea]
[B. oleracea]
[B. oleracea]
[B. oleracea]
[Cichorium endiva 'Green-curled']
[C. endiva 'Batavia']
[Asparagus officinalis]
[Beta vulgaris]
[B. vulgaris]
[Allium porrum 'London Flag']
[Brassica napus]
ONIONS
Deptford [Allium cepa ‘Deptford’]
[?] long keeping [A. cepa]
White Spanish [A. cepa ‘White Spanish’]

TURNIPS
Hanover [Brassica rapa ‘Hanover’]
White Mustard [Brassica hirta]

CELLERY
Large upright [Atriplex gratuens var. dux]
Large solid [A. gratuens var. dux]

CREASES
Broad leaf [Lepidium sativum]

LETTUCE
White Cos [Lactuca sativa ‘White Cos’]
White Dutch Cos [L. sativa ‘White Dutch Cos’]
Green Cabbage [L. sativa ‘Green Cabbage’]
Royal Cabbage [L. sativa ‘Royal Cabbage’]
Large Cabbage [L. sativa ‘Large Cabbage’]
Royal Kent [L. sativa ‘Royal Kent’]
Dutch Cos [L. sativa ‘Dutch Cos’]
Grand Admiral [L. sativa ‘Grand Admiral’]
Silesia [L. sativa ‘Silesia’]
Imperial [L. sativa ‘Imperial’]
Hardy Green [L. sativa ‘Hardy Green’]
Love apple [Tomato, Lycopersicon lycopersicon]

RADISHES
Early Purple Frame [Raphanus sativus ‘Early Purple Frame’]
Early Salmon [R. sativus ‘Early Salmon’]
Early Short top [R. sativus ‘Early Short-top’]
[?] purple [R. sativus ‘White Turnip’]
White turnip radish [R. sativus ‘White Turnip’]
Purple turnip radish [R. sativus ‘Purple Turnip’]

PEAS
Early Golden Hotspur [Pisum sativum ‘Early Golden Hotspur’]
Early Salmon [P. sativum ‘Early Salmon’]
Early Charlton [P. sativum ‘Early Charlton’]
Dwarf Frame [P. sativum ‘Dwarf Frame’]
Leadman’s Dwarf [P. sativum ‘Leadman’s Dwarf’]
May Dwarf [P. sativum ‘May Dwarf’]
Dwarf Marrowfat [P. sativum ‘Dwarf Marrowfat’]
Tall running Marrowfat [P. sativum ‘Tall-running Marrowfat’]
George French  
1800  
Virginia

Prussian blue  
Spanish Morotto  
Blue Union  

BEANS

Early Mazagan  
Early long pod  
Early Negro k  
White Dutch k  

PARSLEY

Curled  
Hamburgh  
Winter Savory  
Large Orange Carrot  
Rhubarb Seed  
Rosemary  

TREES

Balm of Gilead Fir  
Silver Fir  

GRASS SEEDS

Lucerne  
Saint Foin  
Red Dutch Clover  

FLOWER ROOTS

Tube Rose  
Purple blue Hyacinth  
[?] blue Hyacinth  
Rose coloured Hyacinth  
Polyanthus Narcissus  
Ranunculus  
White Hyacinths  
Garden double Animonies  
Double Tulips  
Persian Iris  

FLOWER SEEDS

Red Brompton Stock  
Auricula  
Polyanthus  
Sweet William  
Golden Rods  
Carnation Poppies  
Catchflies  
French Marigold  
African Marigold  

[Note: The full scientific names are not provided in the image.]

69
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Candy Turf</td>
<td>Iberis amara or umbellata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balsams</td>
<td>Impatiens balsamina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amaranthus</td>
<td>Amaranthus sp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lupus Larkspur</td>
<td>?Consolida orientalis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden thistle</td>
<td>?Scolymus hispanicus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensitive Plant</td>
<td>Mimosa pudica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China Asters</td>
<td>Callistephus chinensis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet Sultan</td>
<td>Centaurea moschata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belviders</td>
<td>Sunflower cypress, Kochia scoparia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caterpillars</td>
<td>Scorpiurus vermiculatus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mignonette</td>
<td>Reseda odorata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearts Ease</td>
<td>Johnny-jump-up, Viola tricolor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canterbury Bell</td>
<td>Campanula medium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anemonies</td>
<td>Anemone sp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White and yellow double wallflower</td>
<td>Cheiranthus cheiri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single yellow wallflower</td>
<td>C. cheiri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloody wallflower</td>
<td>C. cheiri ‘Bloody Warrior’(?)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Governor Henry Middleton’s Tree List, with some Shrubs

Compiled by Dawson Hodges, Middleton Place Foundation, October 1989, and submitted by Carolyn Harrington.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Botanical Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acer rubrum</td>
<td>Flowering Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aesculus pavia</td>
<td>Horse Chestnut or Red Buckeye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annona triboa</td>
<td>Pawpaw (now Asimina trifolia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betula alba</td>
<td>White Birch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betula nigra</td>
<td>River Birch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bignonia catalpa</td>
<td>Southern Catalpa or Indianbean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castanea</td>
<td>Chestnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castanea dentata</td>
<td>Marsh Chestnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cercis canadensis</td>
<td>Redbud or Judastree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chionanthus virginicus</td>
<td>Fringetree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornus florida</td>
<td>Dogwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crataegus</td>
<td>Hawthorn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cupressus distichum</td>
<td>Cypress (now Taxodium distichum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cupressus thyoides</td>
<td>Cedar, white (now Chamaecyparis thyoides), Atlantic White Cedar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euonymus</td>
<td>Spindletree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraxinus</td>
<td>Ash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itea virginiana</td>
<td>Virginia Willow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniperus virginiana</td>
<td>Juniper (called Cedar), Eastern Red Cedar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalmia latifolia</td>
<td>Calico Bush, Mountain Laurel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larus borbonia</td>
<td>Red Bay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larus indica</td>
<td>Portugal Bay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquidambar</td>
<td>Gum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquidambas stratifolia</td>
<td>Sweet Gum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnolia acuminata</td>
<td>Cucumber Tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnolia glauca</td>
<td>Swamp Laurel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnolia tripetala</td>
<td>Umbrella Magnolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrica</td>
<td>Bayberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinus</td>
<td>Pine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinus glabra</td>
<td>Spruce pine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinus strobus</td>
<td>White pine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinus taeda</td>
<td>Black or Pitchpine (Loblolly)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinus virginiana</td>
<td>Yellow pine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platanus</td>
<td>Plane Tree, Sycamore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Populus</td>
<td>Poplar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Populus grandidentata</td>
<td>Bigtooth Aspen-rare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Populus heterophylla</td>
<td>Swamp Poplar, Black Cottonwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Populus tremula</td>
<td>Aspen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quercus montana</td>
<td>Chestnut Oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quercus phellos</td>
<td>Willow Oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quercus pamila</td>
<td>Ground Oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quercus rubra</td>
<td>Red Oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quercus virginiana</td>
<td>Live Oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhododendron maximum</td>
<td>Rosebay Rhododendron</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Governor Henry Middleton
1800
South Carolina

Robinia pseudoacacia
Salix
Thuja occidentalis
Tilia americana
Ulmus

Locust
Willow
Arbor Vita, Northern White Cedar
Linden
Elm

Shrubs and Plants

Agave
Berberis vulgaris
Calycanthus floridus
Corylus
Frangaria
Gelsemium sempervirens
Hedera Quinquefolia
Lonicera sempervirens
Nicotiana
Physotogca
Rhus
Ribes
Rubus
Solanum tuberosum
Tillandsia usneoides
Vaccinium
Vaccinium
Vitis

Aloe, Century Plant
Barberry
Sweet Scented Shrub
Hazelnut
Strawberry
Yellow Jessamine
Ivy
Trumpet Honeysuckle
Tobacco
Poke
Sumac
Gooseberry
Black Raspberries
Potato
Long Mop, Spanish Moss
(?) Whortleberry
(?) Cranberry
Grapes
Henry Middleton’s Seed and Plant Order

In the early 1800’s Henry Middleton of Middleton Place, near Charleston, SC, placed a seed and plant order. Following is that order. Compiled by Dawson Hodges, Middleton Place Foundation, November, 1989, and submitted by Caroline Harrington.

**Flower Seeds**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Botanical Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>China Aster, 4 Sorts</td>
<td>Callistephus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bush Violet</td>
<td>Brwulalia elata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moldavian Balm</td>
<td>Dracocephalvar moldavica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candytuft, 3 Sorts</td>
<td>Iberis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysanthemum</td>
<td>Chrysanthemum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clary Purple Sage</td>
<td>Salvia Sclarea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwarf Morning Glory</td>
<td>Convolvulus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cockscob, 2 Sorts</td>
<td>Celosia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gourds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globe Amaranthus</td>
<td>Gomphrena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawkweed</td>
<td>Crepis rubra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honesty Plant</td>
<td>Luneria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ice Plant</td>
<td>Mesembryanthemum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larkspur, 3 Sorts</td>
<td>Delphinium ajacis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mallow</td>
<td>Lavatera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobel's Catchfly, 2 Sorts</td>
<td>Silene armeria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Love Apple</td>
<td>Tomato</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lupines, 5 Sorts</td>
<td>Lupinpus polyphylus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mignonette 1 oz.</td>
<td>Reseda odorata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marvel of Peru, 4 o’clock,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Sorts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Marigold, 4 Sorts</td>
<td>Tagetes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Love in a Mist, 2 Sorts</td>
<td>Nigella</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chilean Bellflower</td>
<td>Nolana prostrate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evening Primrose, 2 Sorts</td>
<td>Oenothera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castor Oil Plant</td>
<td>Rizinus communis, Palma christi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet Peas, 10 Sorts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady’s-Thumb</td>
<td>Pericaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poppys, 2 Sorts</td>
<td>Papaver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quaking Grass</td>
<td>Briza maxima</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saltwort, Rose-coloured</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pincushion Flower, 2 Sorts</td>
<td>Scabiosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensitive Plant</td>
<td>Mimosa pudica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soapwort</td>
<td>Saponaria officinalis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brompton Stocks, 4 Sorts</td>
<td>Matthiola incana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunflower, 2 Sorts</td>
<td>Helianthus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet Sultan, 2 Sorts</td>
<td>Centaura Moschata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimson Trifoil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Clover Species)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xeranthemum</td>
<td>Immortelle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinnia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Primula</td>
<td>Auricula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anemone</td>
<td>Anemone</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Foxglove, 2 Sorts
Primrose
Violet

Hardy Herbaceous Plants

Pheasant's Eye
Corn Cockle
Basket of Gold
Anemone
St. Bernard's Lily
American Columbine

Carpathian Harebell, Tussock Bellflower
Cupid's Dart
Dog's Tooth Violet
Dwarf Gentian
Yellow Gentian
Willow Gentian
Christmas Rose
Blackberry Lily
Dwarf Iris
Siberian Iris
Iris, Blue Flag
Cardinal Flower
Maltese Cross
Balm

Allegheiny Monkey Flower
Wild Bergamot
Evening Primrose
Purple Evening Primrose
Oriental Poppy

Primrose
Primrose striped Primrose
Bird's Eye Primrose
Blue Jean's Primrose
Double Polyanthus Primrose
Double Cowslip Primrose

Sedum, 6 species
London Pride
Alpine Snowbell
Bee Larkspur
Horned Violet

Violet
Double Flowering Violet
Neopolitan violet

Violet
Violet

Johnny-Jump-Up
Yellow Violet
Hairy Violet
Hooded Violet
Speedwell
Speedwell

Digitalis
Polyanthus
Viola

Adonis vernalis
Agrostemma
Alyssum saxatile (Now Aurinia Saxatile)
Anemone hepatica- sylvestris
Anthericum
Aquilega canadensis
Astr alpinus
Campanula carpatica
Catananche caerulea
Erythronium
Gentiana acanulis
Gentiana lutea
Gentiana asclepiadea
Helleborus lividus
Ixia chinensis (now Belamcanda chinensis)
Iris pumila
Iris sibiricus
Iris versicolor
Labelia cardinalis
Lychnis chalcedonica
Melissa grandiflora

Mimulus ringens
Monarda fistulosa

Oenothera pumila
Oenothera pumila -purpurea
Papaver orientale

Primula dentata
Primula helvetica
Primula marginata
Primula aruinosa
Primula acanulis

Primula

Sedum
Saxifraga Do.
Soldanella Alpina

Delphinium elatum
Viola cornuta
Viola odorata (Princess of Wales)
Viola odorata (Baroness de Rothchild)

Viola sp.
Viola palmata
Viola grandiflora

Viola Tricolor

Viola lutea
Viola pilosa

Viola cuculata

Veronica saxatifilis
Veronica sibericus
Blue-spiked Speedwell  
*Veronica Spicata*

**Greenhouse Plants**

- Butterfly Bush  
  *Buddleia globora*
- Camellia  
  *Camellia japonica*
- Cockscomb  
  *Celosia*
- Wallflower  
  *Cheiranthus mutabilis*
- Cineraria  
  *Cineraria*
- Rockrose  
  *Cistus formosus*
- Crown Vetch  
  *Coronilla glauca*
- Bottle Brush  
  *Melaleuca coronata*
- Bottle Brush  
  *Melaleuca pumilata*
- Heath  
  *Erica grandiflora*
- Heath  
  *Erica mediterranea*
- Heath  
  *Erica herbacea*
- Heath  
  *Erica persoluta*
- Geranium  
  *Geranium tricolor*
- Geranium  
  *Geranium echinatum*
- St. John’s Wort  
  *Hypericum*
- White Monthly Rose  
  *Rosa semperflorens*
- Chinese Monthly Rose  
  *Rosa chinensis*
- African Flax  
  *Linum africanum*
- Blue Passion Flower  
  *Passiflora caerulea*
- Salvia  
  *Salvia formosa*
- Monkey Flower  
  *Mimulus*

**Culinary Herbs and Vegetables**

- Mazagon Beans
- Red Beet
- White Beet
- Borecole Purple (Kale)
- Brocoli, 3 sorts
- Cabbage, 4 sorts
- Carrots, 2 sorts
- Cauliflower
- Celery
- Cress
- Mustard
- Cucumbers, 4 sorts
- Endive, 3 sorts
- Kidney Bean, 6 sorts
- Leek
- Lettuce, 4 sorts
- Marjoram Sweet
- Marjoram Pot
- Melon
- Peppers, 4 Sorts  
  *Capsicum*
- Curled Parsley
- Parsnips
- Peas
- Radish
- Viper Grass, Black Salsify  
  *Scorzonera*
Sea Kale  
Sorrel  
Spinach  
Turnip, 6 sorts  
Eschalots  
Garlic  
Rhubarb

### Bulbs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polyanthus Narcissus</td>
<td><em>Narcissus tazetta</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butter &amp; Eggs</td>
<td><em>Narcissus Majolis, fl. pleno</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trumpet</td>
<td><em>Narcissus incomparabiles, fl. pleno</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poet's Narcissus</td>
<td><em>Narcissus poeticus</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persian Iris</td>
<td><em>Narcissus Minor</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best Mixed Tulips</td>
<td><em>Tulipa</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinths-dbl. &amp; single</td>
<td><em>Hyacinthus</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ranunculus-double</td>
<td><em>Ranunculus</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Anemone</td>
<td><em>A. coronaria</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persian Iris (Mourning Iris)</td>
<td><em>Iris susiana</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocus, 5 Sorts</td>
<td><em>Crocus</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grape Hyacinth</td>
<td><em>Muscari armaniacum</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musk Hyacinths</td>
<td><em>Muscari plumosium</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feathered Hyacinths</td>
<td><em>Lilium candidum var</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Lilly, Striped</td>
<td><em>Lilium croceum</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martagon Lily, 6 Sorts (Turk's Cap)</td>
<td><em>Fritillaria meleagris</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocus</td>
<td><em>Ornithogalum Nutans</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown Imperial</td>
<td><em>Fritillaria imperialis</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autumn Crocus</td>
<td><em>Calochicum</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Yellow Oxalis)</td>
<td><em>Oxalis cuprina</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxalis</td>
<td><em>Oxalis versicolor</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobean Lily</td>
<td><em>Amaryllis formosissima (Sprekelia f.)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lily</td>
<td><em>Amaryllis undulata</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belladona Lily</td>
<td><em>Amaryllis belladonna</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lily</td>
<td><em>Amaryllis vittata</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lily</td>
<td><em>Amaryllis reginae</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow Lily</td>
<td><em>Amaryllis lutea</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lily</td>
<td><em>Ixia odorata</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African Corn Lily</td>
<td><em>Ixia longiflors</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onion, 6 sorts</td>
<td><em>Allium</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclamen</td>
<td><em>Cyclamen persicum</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Hyacinths</td>
<td><em>Scilla amona</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Hyacinths</td>
<td><em>Scilla campanulata</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1802 Seed Catalog

Bernard McMahon
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

From Ireland, Bernard McMahon moved to Philadelphia in 1776 and by 1802 had established a seedhouse. In 1802, or 1803, published a broadsheet ‘catalogue’ that included 720 species and varieties of seeds and roots. This was America’s first seed catalog. Submitted by Barbara Sarudy and compiled by Larry Griffith.

A CATALOGUE

OF GARDEN, GRASS, HERB, FLOWER, TREE & SHRUB-SEEDS, FLOWER -ROOTS, &C.

Sold by Bernard McMahon, Seedsman,

No. 129, CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

The Generic and Specific Names and Distinctions, according to the Sexual System of the celebrated LINNAEUS, are annexed to the common, for the use of such Ladies, Gentlemen, and Gardeners, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Listed in the following categories, the list has been sorted alphabetically by the botanical name.

SEEDS OF ESCULENT ROOTS & HERBS
PEAS AND BEANS
SEEDS OF SWEET AND PORT-HERBS
SEEDS OF PHYSICAL HERBS
SEEDS OF ANNUAL FLOWERS
SEEDS OF BIENNIAL FLOWERS
SEEDS OF ANNUAL FLOWERS
FLOWER ROOTS
SEEDS AND ROOTS USED IN FARMING
SEEDS OF TREES AMD SHRUBS

McMAHON'S Generic & Specific names

McMAHON'S Common Names

Acer pennsylvanicum
Pennsylvannia Maple
Acer pseudo platanus
Sycamore, Great Maple
Acer rubrum
Red Flowering Maple
Acer saccharinum
Sugar Maple
Achillea agrutum
Sweet Milfoil, Maudlin
Achillea Ptarmica
Aconitum napellus
Adonis autumnalis
Aesculus Hippocastanum
Aesculus Pavia
Agrostemma coronaria
Agrostemma coronaria
Agrostemma coronaria
Akechi chinensis
Alcea rosea
Allium ascalonicum
Allium Cepa ‘Deptford’
Allium Cepa ‘Long Keeping’
Allium Cepa ‘Portugal’
Allium Cepa ‘Red Spanish’
Allium Cepa ‘Silver Skinned’
Allium Cepa ‘Strasbourg’
Allium Cepa ‘Tree Onion’
Allium Cepa ‘White Spanish’
Allium fistulosum ‘Welsh Onion’
Allium Porrum
Allium sativum
Allium Scorodoprasum
Allium Schoenoprasum
Aloe africana
Althea officinalis
Althaea officinalis
Alyssum minimum
Amaranthus biocolor
Amaranthus caudatus
Amaranthus hypocondriacus
Amaranthus maximus
Amaranthus spica
Amaranthus tricolor
Anagalis arvensis
Anemone coronaria
Sneeze-wort, Milfoil
Monk’s hood
Flos Adonis
Common Horse Chestnut
Scarlet Flowering Horse
Painted Lady, Rose Campion
Red Rose Campion
White Rose Campion
China Hollyhock
Double Holyhock
Schallot
Deptford Onion
Long Keeping Onion
Portugal Onion
Red Spanish Onion
Silver Skinned Onion
Strasbourg Onion
Tree Onion
White Spanish Onion
Welsh Onion
Broad English Leek
Garlick
Rocambole
Chives
Aloe
Marsh Mallow
Sweet Alysson
Bicolor Amaranthus
Love-lies-bleeding
Prince’s Feather
Tree Amaranthus
Spike Amaranthus
Tricolor Amaranthus
Pimpernel
Anemone
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anemone Hepatica</td>
<td>Hepatica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anemone bortensis</td>
<td>Double Anemone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anemone pulsatilla</td>
<td>Pasque-flower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anethum azoricum</td>
<td>Finochia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anethum dulce</td>
<td>Sweet Fennel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anethum Goeniculum</td>
<td>Common Fennel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anethum graveolens</td>
<td>Dill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angelica archangelica</td>
<td>Garden Angelica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annona triboa</td>
<td>Papaw Tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antirrhinum</td>
<td>Toad Flax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antirrhinum majus</td>
<td>Red Snapdragon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antirrhinum majus</td>
<td>White Snapdragon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antirrhinum viscosum</td>
<td>Spanish Snap-Dragon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apium crispum</td>
<td>Curled Parsley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apium graveolens</td>
<td>North's Large Celery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apium graveolens</td>
<td>Smallage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apium graveolens ‘Italian’</td>
<td>Italian Celery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apium graveolens ‘Solid’</td>
<td>Solid Celery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apium radice esculenta ‘Large Rooted’</td>
<td>Hamburg Parsley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apium rapacca</td>
<td>Turnep Rooted Celery, Celeriac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apium sativum</td>
<td>Common Parsley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquilegia canadensis</td>
<td>Columbine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquilegia canadensis</td>
<td>Double Columbine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aralia spinosa</td>
<td>Angelica Tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arbutus</td>
<td>Arbutus, Strawberry-Tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arbutus ursi urski</td>
<td>Trailing Arbutus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argemone mexicana</td>
<td>Mexican Poppy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artemesia Absinthium</td>
<td>Wormwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artimisia Dracunculus</td>
<td>Tarragon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asparagus vulgaris ‘Battersia’</td>
<td>Asparagus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asparagus vulgaris ‘Gravensd’</td>
<td>Asparagus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asparagus vulgaris ‘Large Cork’</td>
<td>Asparagus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aster chinensis</td>
<td>Double Blue China Aster</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Aster chinensis
  Double Purple China Aster
Aster chinensis
  Double Purple China Aster
Aster chinensis
  Double Purple Striped China Aster

Aster chinensis
  Double Red Bonnet China Aster
Aster chinensis
  Double Red China Aster
Aster chinensis
  Double Red Striped China Aster

Aster chinensis
  Double Striped China Aster
Aster chinensis
  Double White China Aster
Aster chinensis
  Double White China Aster
Aster chinensis
  Quilled China Aster
Astroagalus uliginosus
  Milk Vetch
Atriplex hortensis
  Orrach
Azalea nudiflora
  Upright Honeysuckle
Bellis perennis fistulosa
  Double Quilled Daisy
Bellis perennis hortensis
  Double Daisy
Berberis canadensis
  Canada Berberry
Berberis vulgaris
  Berberry
Beta vulgaris
  Long Red Beet
Beta vulgaris
  Mangel Worzel, Root of Beet, Root of Scarcity

Beta vulgaris
  Turnep Rooted Red Beet
Betula alba vulgaris
  White Birch
Betula Alnus
  Common Alder
Betula Alnus glauca
  Silver leaved Alder
Betula papyracea
  Paper Birch
Bignonia Catalpa
  Catalpa
Bignonia radicans
  Red Trumpet Flower
Borago officinalis
  Borage
Brassica Botrytis
  Large Late Cauliflower
Brassica Botrytis
  True Early Cauliflower
Brassica capitata
  Red Pickling Cabbage
Brassica capitata 'Early Battersea'
  Cabbage

Brassica capitata 'Early Heart Shaped'
  Cabbage
| Brassica capitata 'Early Russia' | Cabbage |
| Brassica capitata 'Early Sugarloaf' | Cabbage |
| Brassica capitata 'Early York' | Cabbage |
| Brassica capitata 'Large Battersea' | Cabbage |
| Brassica capitata 'Large Drum-headed' | Cabbage |
| Brassica capitata 'Large English' | Cabbage |
| Brassica capitata 'Large Flat Dutch' | Cabbage |
| Brassica capitata 'Late Sugarloaf' | Cabbage |
| Brassica capitata Large Scotch Cabbage | Cabbage |
| Brassica caulorapa | Turnep, Rooted Cabbage |
| Brassica caulorapa | Turnep, Rooted Cabbage |
| Brassica italica | White Cauliflower, Brocoli |
| Brassica 'Early Green' | Brocoli |
| Brassica 'Early Purple' | Brocoli |
| Brassica 'Large Late Purple' | Brocoli |
| Brassica napus | Cole, Rape |
| Brassica napus | Common Colewort |
| Brassica napus | Jerusalem Kale |
| Brassica napus | Rape |
| Brassica Rapa | Early Dutch Turnep |
| Brassica Rapa | Early Green Turnep |
| Brassica Rapa | Early Stone Turnep |
| Brassica Rapa | Large Norfolk Field Turnep |
| Brassica Rapa | Large Red Turnep |
| Brassica Rapa | Large Tankard Turnep |
| Brassica Rapa | White Round Turnep |
| Brassica Rapa | Yellow Turnep |
| Brassica saubouda | Anjou Savoy Cabbage |
Brassica oleracea
Green Savoy Cabbage
Milan Savoy, Savoy Cabbage
Yellow Savoy Cabbage
Brown Curled Borecole
Brussels Sprouts
Brassica oleracea
Green Curled Borecole
Browallia scoparia
Browallia
Bupleurum rotundifolium
Annual Hare's-Ear
Cape Marigold
Calendula
Double Pot Marigold
Calycanthus floridus
Calycanthus
Campanula medium
Blue Canterbury Bells
White Canterbury Bells
Peach-leaved Bell-flower
Pyramidal Bell-Flower
Nettle-leaved Bell-Flower
Campanula Rapunculus
Rampion
Campanula Rapunculoides
Venus's Looking Glass
Scarlet Indian Shoot
Yellow Indian Shoot
Hemp
Capsicum frutescens
True Cayenne Pepper
Cherry Pepper, Capsicum
Large Globe Pepper, Capsicum
Large Heart Pepper, Capsicum
Long Drooping Pepper, Capsicum
Long Orange Pepper, Capsicum
Long Small Upright Pepper, Capsicum
Long Yellow Pepper, Capsicum
Red, Guinea Pepper
Lady's Smock
Cardiospermum coriandrum
Heart Pea
Carpinus betulus vulgaris
Hornbeam

Carpinus ostrya
Hop Hornbeam

Carum Carvi
Caraway

Celtis occidentalis
Bastard Saffron

Ceanothus americanus
New-Jersey Tea-Tree

Carpinus ostrya
Hop Hornbeam

Ceanothus americanus
New-Jersey Tea-Tree

Celastrus orbiculatus
Bastard Saffron

Celtis occidentalis
Bastard Saffron

Centaurea Cyanus
Blue Cyanus

Centaurea ochroleuca
White Cyanus

Centaurea americanus
Red Cyanus

Centaurea cyanus
Striped Cyanus

Centaurea moschata
White Sweet Sultan

Centaurea cyanus
Purple Sweet Sultan

Centaurea americana
Yellow Sweet Sultan

Centaurea cyanus
Yellow Sweet Sultan

Cephalanthus occidentalis
Button Tree

Cercis canadensis
Judas Tree

Cerinthe major
Great Purple Honey-wort

Cheiranthus annuus
French Ten Week Stock

Cheiranthus annuus
Prussian Ten Week Stock

Cheiranthus annuus
Purple Ten Week Stock

Cheiranthus annuus
Scarlet Ten Week Stock

Cheiranthus annuus
White Ten Week Stock

Cheiranthus cheiri
Bloody Wallflower

Cheiranthus cheiri
Yellow Wallflower

Cheiranthus incanus
Queen's Stock, Gilliflower

Cheiranthus incanus
Twickenham Stock

Cheiranthus incanus albus
White Stock, Gilliflower

Cheiranthus incanus cocineus
Scarlet Brompton Stock, Gilliflower

Cheiranthus incanus glabrus
White Wallflower
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Botanical Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cheiranthus maritimus</td>
<td>Virginian Stock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chelidonium minus</td>
<td>Celedine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chenopodium scoparia</td>
<td>Belvidere, Summer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chenopodium glaucum</td>
<td>Oak-leaved Chenopodium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chionanthus virginica</td>
<td>Fringe Tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysanthemum coronarium</td>
<td>Double White Chrysanthemum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysanthemum coronarium</td>
<td>Double White Quilled Chrysanthemum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysanthemum coronarium</td>
<td>Double Yellow Chrysanthemum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysanthemum coronarium</td>
<td>Double Yellow Quilled Chrysanthemum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cichorium endiva</td>
<td>Broad Batavian Endive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cichorium endiva</td>
<td>Green Curled Endive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cichorium endiva</td>
<td>White Curled Endive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cochlearia officinalis</td>
<td>Scurvy-grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cacis Lactum jobi</td>
<td>Job's Tears</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colchicum autumnalis</td>
<td>Colchicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colutea arborescens</td>
<td>Bladder Senna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colutea frutescens</td>
<td>Scarlet Colutea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convolvulus batatas</td>
<td>Sweet Potatoes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convolvulus hederaceus</td>
<td>Ivy leaved Convovulus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convolvulus lusitanicus</td>
<td>Blue Con. Minor Convovulus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convolvulus purpureus</td>
<td>Blue Con. Major Convovulus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convolvulus rubra</td>
<td>Red Con. Major Convovulus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convolvulus tricolor</td>
<td>Striped Con. Major Convovulus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coriandrum sativum</td>
<td>Coriander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crambe maritima</td>
<td>Sea Kale, Sea Cabbage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crataegus coccinea</td>
<td>Cockspur Hawthorn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crataegus ocyacantha</td>
<td>English Hawthorn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crepia rubra</td>
<td>Purple Hawkweed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocus autumnalis</td>
<td>Blue Autumnal Crocus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocus sativus officinalis</td>
<td>True Cultivated Saffron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocus sativus vernus</td>
<td>Blue Spring Crocus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocus sativus vernus</td>
<td>Yellow Spring Crocus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucumis Anguria (in sorts)</td>
<td>Water Melons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucumis colocyntha</td>
<td>Coliquintida, Bitter Gourd</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Cucumis Melo
Bernard McMahon
Philadelphia
1802

Cucumis Melo
Black Rock Melon
Cucumis Melo
Carbunucle Rock Melon
Cucumis Melo
Early Cantaloupe Melon
Cucumis Melo
Early Jerusalem Melon
Cucumis Melo
Early Rocket Melon
Cucumis Melo
Early Romana Melon
Cucumis Melo
Golden Rock Melon
Cucumis Melo
Green Flesheled Melon
Cucumis Melo
Green Flesheled Nutmeg Melon
Cucumis Melo
Japan Rock Melon
Cucumis Melo
Large Mogul Melon
Cucumis Melo
Musk Melon
Cucumis Melo
Dwarf Melon
Cucumis Melo minus
Jerusalem Pickle
Cucumis Melo minus
Pomegranate Melon
Cucumis sativus
Early Frame Cucumber
Cucumis sativus
Early Prickley Cucumber
Cucumis sativus
Green Cluster Cucumber
Cucumis sativus
Green Roman Cucumber
Cucumis sativus
Long Green Turkey Cucumber
Cucumis sativus
Long Prickley Cucumber
Cucumis sativus
Long White Turkey Cucumber
Cucumis sativus
Short Prickley Cucumber
Cucurbita Melopepo
Squashes

Cucurbita Melopepo
Cashaw Pumpkin
Cucurbita Melopepo
Pumpkin
Cucurbita melopepo (in sorts)
Thick Flesheled Italian Pumpkin
Cucurbita Melopepo
Warted Gourds
Cupressus disticha
Deciduous Cypress
Cupressus sempervirens
Cypress
Cupressus thyoides
White Cedar
Cyclamen autumnalis
Autumnal Cyclamen
Cyclamen vernal
Spring Cyclamen
Cynara cardunculus
Cardoon
Cynoglossum linifolium
Venus's Navel-Wort
Cytisus Laburnum
Laburnum
Daphne Mezereum
Datura Stramonium
Datura Stramonium
Datura tatula
Daucus carota
Daucus carota
Delphinium ajacis
Delphinium ajacis
Delphinium ajacis
Delphinium ajacis
Delphinium ajacis
Delphinium ajacis
Delphinium ajacis
Delphinium consolida
Delphinium elatum
Delphinium minus
Dianthus Caryophillus simplex
Dianthus Caryophillus simplex
Dianthus Caryophyllus maximus
Dianthus chinensis
Dianthus imperialis
Dictamnus albus
Dictamnus rubra
Digitalis alba
Digitalis ferruginea
Digitalis purpurea
Diospyros virginiana
Dipsacus fullonum sativus
Dodecatheon Meadia
Dracocephalon canariensis
Dracocephalon Moldavia
Echinops strigosus

Mezereum
Double Purple Stramonium
Double White Stramonium
Thorn Apple
Early Horn Carrot
Long Orange Carrot
Double Blue Rocket Larkspur
Double Purple Larkspur
Double Rose Larkspur
Double Striped Blue Larkspur
Double Striped White Larkspur
Tall White Rocket Larkspur
Branched Larkspur
Bee Larkspur
Dwarf Rocket Larkspur
Clove Pink
Manchester Pink
Pheasant-eyed Pink
Double Carnation
Double China Pink
Imperial Indian Pink
White Fraxinella
Red Fraxinella
White Foxglove
Iris-coloured Fox-glove
Purple Foxglove
Persimmon, American
Teasel
Virginian Cowslip
Balm of Gilead
Moldavian Balm
Globe Thistle
Ervum lens
Erythronium dens canis
Euonymus europaeus
Euonymus sempervirens
Emborbia latyris
Fagus castanea
Fagus ferruginea
Fagus pumila
Fagus sylvatica vulgaris
Franklinia alatamaha
Fraxinus americana
Fraxinus excelsior
Fraxinus pennsylvanica
Fritillaria imperialis
Fritillaria persica
Fumaria capnoides
Galanthus nivalis
Galanthus nivalis
Gaultheria procumbens
Genista italicca
Geranium africanum
Gleditsia triacanthos
Gomphrena Amaranthoides
Gomphrena Amaranthoides
Gomphrena Amaranthoides
Gomphrena Amaranthoides
Gossypium xylon americanum
Halesia tetraptera
Hedysarum coronarium
Hedysarum coronarium
Hedysarum onobrychis
Helianthus annuus
Helianthus indicus
Hesperis tristis
Hibiscus brasiliensis
Hibiscus syriacus
Hibiscus trionum
Hieracium aurantiacum
Lentils
Dens Canis, Dog’s Tooth
Spindle Tree
Evergreen Spindle Tree
Caper Spurge
Chesnut
American Beech
Chinquapin, Dwarf
Beech
Franklinia
Carolina Ash, Red Ash
English Ash
Pennsylvannian Ash
Crown Imperial
Persian Fritillary
White Fumitory
Double Spring Snowdrop
Single Spring Snowdrop
Mountain Tea
Lucca Broom
Geranium
Three Thorned Acacia
Purple Globe Amaranthus
Spiked Amaranthus
Striped Amaranthus
White Globe Amaranthus
Green Seeded Upland Cotton
Snowdrop Tree
Red French Honeysuckle
White French Honeysuckle
Saintfoin
Tall Double Sunflower
Dwarf Double Sunflower
Night Smelling Rocket
Okra
Althaea Frutex, Syrian
Bladder Ketmia
Orange Mouse-ea
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Horse-Shoes</td>
<td>Hippocrepis unisiliquosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Hyacinth</td>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyssop</td>
<td>Hyssopus officinalis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candytuft</td>
<td>Iberis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrimidal Candytuft</td>
<td>Iberis pyrimidalis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normandy Candytuft</td>
<td>Iberis umbellata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purple Candytuft</td>
<td>Iberis umbellata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow Balsam, Touch me</td>
<td>Impatiens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balsam, Balsamine</td>
<td>Impatiens Balsamina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Purple Stiped Balsam, Balsamine</td>
<td>Impatiens Balsamina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Red Balsam, Balsamine</td>
<td>Impatiens Balsamina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Red Striped Balsam, Balsamine</td>
<td>Impatiens Balsamina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double White Balsam, Balsamine</td>
<td>Impatiens Balsamina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immortal Eagle Flower</td>
<td>Ipomea coccinea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scarlet Ipomea</td>
<td>Ipomea Quamoclit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wing’d leaved Ipomoea</td>
<td>Iris persica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwarf Persian Iris</td>
<td>Ixia chinensis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese Ixia</td>
<td>Juglans alba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Walnut</td>
<td>Juglans alba minima</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pignut Hickory</td>
<td>Juglans alba odorata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balsalm Hickory</td>
<td>Juglans alba ovata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shell-barked Hickory</td>
<td>Juglans nigra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Walnut</td>
<td>Juglans oblonga alba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butter Nut</td>
<td>Juniperus bermudiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bermuda Cedar</td>
<td>Juniperus communis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Juniper</td>
<td>Juniperus thurifera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Juniper</td>
<td>Juniperus virginiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Cedar</td>
<td>Kalmia angustifolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Laurel</td>
<td>Lactuca sativa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aleppo, Spotted Coss Lettuce</td>
<td>Lactuca sativa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown Dutch Lettuce</td>
<td>Lactuca sativa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabbage Lettuce</td>
<td>Lactuca sativa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capuchine Lettuce</td>
<td>Lactuca sativa</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lactuca sativa
  Early Forcing Coss Lettuce
Lactuca sativa
  Egyptian Coss Lettuce
Lactuca sativa
  Grand Admiral Lettuce
Lactuca sativa
  Green Coss Lettuce
Lactuca sativa
  Hammersmith Hardy Lettuce
Lactuca sativa
  Honey Lettuce
Lactuca sativa
  Imperial Lettuce
Lactuca sativa
  Large Royal Lettuce
Lactuca sativa
  Mogul Lettuce
Lactuca sativa
  New Zealand Cabbage Lettuce
Lactuca sativa
  Prince's Cabbage Lettuce
Lactuca sativa
  Royal Cabbage Lettuce
Lactuca sativa
  Silicia Lettuce
Lactuca sativa
  Tennisball Lettuce
Lactuca sativa
  White Coss Lettuce
Lathyrus americanus
  Lord Anton's, Cape Horn
Lathyrus latifolius
  Everlasting Pea
Lathyrus odoratus
  Blue Sweet Pea
Lathyrus odoratus
  Painted Lady Sweet Pea
Lathyrus odoratus
  Purple Sweet Pea
Lathyrus odoratus
  Scarlet Sweet Pea
Lathyrus odoratus
  Sweet Pea
Lathyrus odoratus
  White Sweet Pea
Lathyrus tingitanus
  Tangier Pea
Laurus Benzoin
  Benjamin Tree
Laurus nobilis
  Sweet Bay
Laurus Sassafras
  Sassafras Tree
Lavatera arborea
  Tree Mallow
Lavatera trimestris
  Red Lavatera
Lavatera trimestris
  White Lavatera
Lavandula spica
  Lavender
Lepidium crispum
  Curled Cress
Lepidium latifolium
  Broad-leaved Cress
Ligustrum vulgare
  Privet
Lilium candidum
  Jacobaea Lily
Linum flavum
  Perennial Flax
Linum usitatissimum
  Flax
Liquidamber styraciflua  
Sweet Gum

Liriodendron Tulipifera  
Tulip Tree, Poplar

Lithospermum officinalis  
Gromwell

Lobelia cardinals  
Scarlet Cardinal's Flower

Lobelia silphilitica  
Blue Cardinal's Flower

Lotus tetragonalobs  
Winged Pea

Lunaria biennis  
Honesty, Satin Flower

Lupinus birtiitus  
Large Blue Lupin

Lupinus luteus  
Yellow Lupin

Lupinus pilosus  
Rose Lupin

Lupinus varius  
Small Blue Lupin

Lyciscis chaledonica  
Scarlet Lychnis

Lyciscis visciaria  
Catchfly

Magnolia acuminata  
Cucumber Tree

Magnolia glauca  
Swamp Magnolia

Magnolia grandiflora  
Laurel-leaved Magnolia

Malva crispa  
Curled Mallow

Malva orientalis  
Oriental Mallow

Malva peruviana  
Oriental Mallow

Martynia annus  
Martynia

Marubium vulgare  
Horehound

Matricaria Parthenium  
Feverfew

Medicago intertexta  
Hedgehogs

Medicago maricata  
Horns

Medicago sativa  
Lucern

Melia Azadarach  
Beed Tree

Melissa officinalis  
Balm

Mentha arvensis  
Corn Mint

Mentha piperita  
Pepper Mint

Mentha viridis  
Spear Mint

Mespilus canadenlis  
Dwarf Red Medlar

Mespilus Pyracantha  
Pyracantha, Evergreen

Milium arundinaceum  
Guinea Corn

Milium effusum  
Millet

Mimosa humilis spinosa  
Sensitive Plant

Mirabilis Jalapa  
Gold Striped Marvel of Peru
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Mirabilis Jalapa</em></td>
<td>Purple Striped Marvel of Peru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mirabilis Jalapa</em></td>
<td>Red Marvel of Peru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mirabilis Jalapa</em></td>
<td>Red Striped Marvel of Peru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mirabilis Jalapa</em></td>
<td>White Marvel of Peru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mirabilis Jalapa</em></td>
<td>White Striped Marvel of Peru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mirabilis Jalapa</em></td>
<td>Yellow Marvel of Peru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mirabilis Jalapa</em></td>
<td>Sweet Scented Marvel of Peru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Momordica Elaterium</em></td>
<td>Squirting Cucumber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Monarda fistulosa</em></td>
<td>Crimson Monarda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Morus alba</em></td>
<td>White Chinese Mulberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Morus nigra</em></td>
<td>Black Mulberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Morus rubra</em></td>
<td>Red Virginian Mulberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Myrtus angustifolium</em></td>
<td>Narrow leaved Myrtle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Myrtus latifolium</em></td>
<td>Broad leaved Myrtle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Narcissus jonquilla</em></td>
<td>Double Jonquil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Narcissus majus</em></td>
<td>Great Daffodil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Narcissus tazetta</em></td>
<td>Polyanthus Narcissus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nepeta Cataria</em></td>
<td>Nep, Catmint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nerium Oleander</em></td>
<td>Rose Bay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nictiana angustifolia</em></td>
<td>Virginia narrow leaf'd Tobacco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nictiana rustica</em></td>
<td>Common Tobacco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nictiana tabacum</em></td>
<td>Virginia Broad leaf'd Tobacco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nigella damascena</em></td>
<td>Love in a Mist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nigella hispanica</em></td>
<td>Spanish Fennel Flower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nolana prostrata</em></td>
<td>Nolana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nyssa sylvatica</em></td>
<td>Upland Tupelo Tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ocymum minus</em></td>
<td>Bush Basil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ocymum vulgaris</em></td>
<td>Sweet Basil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Oenothera biennis</em></td>
<td>Primrose Tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Origanum heracleoticum</em></td>
<td>Winter Sweet Marjorum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Origanum Marjorana</em></td>
<td>Knotted Marjorum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Origanum onites</em></td>
<td>Pot Marjorum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ornithogalum pyramidale</em></td>
<td>Star of Bethlehem</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bernard McMahon
1802
Pennsylvania

- *Papaver dubium*  
  Double Carnation Poppy

- *Papaver nigra*  
  Maw

- *Papaver rhoes*  
  Double Dwarf, Corn Poppy

- *Papaver somniferum*  
  White Poppy

- *Passiflora caerulea*  
  Passion Flower

- *Pastinaca sativa*  
  Large Dutch Parsnip

- *Phalaris canariensis*  
  Canary

- *Phlox*  
  Scarlet Bean

- *Phlox*  
  Purple Flowering Bean

- *Phlox*  
  White Flowering Bean

- *Phaseolus coccineus*  
  Scarlet Bean

- *Phaseolus purpureus*  
  Purple Flowering Bean

- *Phaseolus purpureus*  
  White Flowering Bean

- *Phaseolus vulgaris*  
  Battersea Dwarf Beans

- *Phaseolus vulgaris*  
  Bishop's Black-eyed Beans

- *Phaseolus vulgaris*  
  Black Speckled Dwarf Beans

- *Phaseolus vulgaris*  
  Canterbury Dwarf Beans

- *Phaseolus vulgaris*  
  Corn Running Beans

- *Phaseolus vulgaris*  
  Cream Colored Dwarf Beans

- *Phaseolus vulgaris*  
  Dwarf Dutch Beans

- *Phaseolus vulgaris*  
  Lima Running Beans

- *Phaseolus vulgaris*  
  Negro Dwarf Beans

- *Phaseolus vulgaris*  
  Purple Speckled Beans

- *Phaseolus vulgaris*  
  Scarlet Runner Beans

- *Phaseolus vulgaris*  
  White Dutch Running Beans

- *Phaseolus vulgaris*  
  White Dwarf Beans

- *Phaseolus vulgaris*  
  Yellow Dwarf Beans

- *Phleum pratense*  
  Timothy-Grass

- *Physalis Alkekengi*  
  Alkekengi

- *Phytolacca decandra*  
  Poke

- *Pimpinella anisum*  
  Anise

- *Pinus Abies*  
  Norway Spruce Fir

- *Pinus Abies alba*  
  White American Fir

- *Pinus Abies balsama*  
  Balm of Gilead Fir

- *Pinus Abies canadensis*  
  Hemlock Spruce Fir

- *Pinus Abies nigra*  
  Black American Fir

- *Pinus Abies picea*  
  Silver Fir

- *Pinus alopocurmiodes*  
  Fox-tail Pine

- *Pinus cedrus*  
  Cedar of Lebanon
Pinus inopa
Pinus Larix
Pinus pinaster
Pinus pinea
Pinus resinosa
Pinus strobus
Pinus sylvestris
Pinus taeda
Pinus virginica
Pisum sativum
Pisum sativum
Pisum sativum
Pisum sativum
Pisum sativum
Pisum sativum
Pisum sativum
Pisum sativum
Pisum sativum
Pisum sativum
Pisum sativum
Pisum sativum
Pisum sativum
Pisum sativum
Pisum sativum
Pisum sativum
Pisum sativum
Plantago media
Platanus occidentalis
Poinciana pulcherrima
Polemonium album
Polemonium coeruleum
Polyanthes tuberosa

Jersey Pine
Larch
Pinaster
Stone Pine
White Pitch Pine
New England Pine, White
Scotch Pine
Frankincense, Black Pitch
Yellow Pine
Blue Union Peas
Crown, Rose Pea
Crown, Rose Peas
Dwarf Marrowfat Peas
Dwarf Sugar Peas
Early Charleton Peas
Early Forcing Peas
Early Frame Peas
Early Golden Hotspur Peas
Essex Reading Peas
Field Peas
Glory of England Peas
Green Nonpareil Peas
Green Rouncival Peas
Large Marrowfat Peas
Leadman's Dwarf Peas
Nichol's Early Peas
Spanish Dwarf Peas
Spanish Morotto Peas
Tall Crooked Sugar Peas
White Rouncival Peas
Whole and Split Peas
Wrench's Hotspur Peas
Plantain
Western Plane
Barbadoes Flower-Fence
White Greek Valerian
Blue Greek Valerian
Double Tuberose
Polygonum Fagopyrum  
Buck Wheat

Polygonum orientale  
Persicaria

Poterium sanguisorba  
Garden Burnet

Primula Auricula  
Auricula

Primula elatior  
Polyanthus

Primus verticullatus  
Black Alder, Winter-Berry

Prunus Lauro-cerasus  
Oriental Laurel

Prunus lusitanica  
Portugal Laurel

Quercus Suber  
Cork-Tree

Ranunculus  
Ficaria

Ranunculus asiaticus  
Double Persian

Ranunculus asiaticus  
Ranunculus

Raphanus sativus  
Black Spanish Radish

Raphanus sativus  
Early Frame Radish

Raphanus sativus  
Early Short-topped Radish

Raphanus sativus  
London Radish

Raphanus sativus  
Red Spanish Radish

Raphanus sativus  
Red Turnep Radish

Raphanus sativus  
Salmon Radish

Raphanus sativus  
White Short-topped Radish

Raphanus sativus  
White Spanish Radish

Raphanus sativus  
White Turnep Radish

Reseda Luteola  
Weld, Dyer's Weed

Reseda odorata  
Mignonette

Rheum raphonticum  
True Turkey Rhubarb

Rhododendron maximum  
Dwarf Rose Bay

Rhús Toxicodendron vernix  
Poison Sumach, Varnish

Rhús typhínium  
Virginian Sumach

Ricinus majus  
Palma Christi Major

Ricinus minus  
Palma Christi Minor

Robinia hispida  
Rose Acacia

Robinia pseudo acacia  
Virginia Acacia

Rumex Acetosa  
Garden Sorrel

Rumex scutatus  
French Sorrel

Ruta graveolens  
Rue

Salvia hispanica  
Spanish Sage

Salvia officinalis  
Sage

Salvia Sclarea  
Clary
Salvia violacea
Sanguisorba officinalis
Saponaria officinalis plena
Satureja hortensis
Satureja montana
Scahiosa alba
Scabiosa atropurpurea
Scandic cerfjillum
Scorpiurus vermiculata
Secale cereale byernurn
Secale cereale vernum
Senecio Jacobea
Senecio Jacobea
Silene armeris
Silene armeris
Silene quinquis vulnera
Sinapis alba
Sinapis nigra
Sium
Smyrnium olusatrum
Solanum Lycopericum
Solanum Lycopericum
Solanum Melongena
Solanum Melongena
Solanum pseudo capsicum
Solanum tuberosum
Soldanella alpina
Solidago canadensis
Spartium jauncem
Spartium multiflorum
Spartium scoparum
Spinacia oleracea
Spinacia oleracea
Spinacia oleracea
Spinacia oleracea
Spinacia oleracea
Spinacia oleracea
Spinacia oleracea
Spinacia oleracea
Spinacia oleracea
Spinacia oleracea

Purple Clary
Field Burnet
Double Soapwort
Summer Savory
Winter Savory
White Sweet Scabious
Purple Sweet Scabious
Chervil
Caterpillars
Winter Rye
Spring Rye
Double Purple Jacobea
Double White Jacobea
Red Lobel's Catchfly
White Lobel's Catchfly
Dwarf Lychnis
White Mustard
Brown Mustard
Skirret
Alisander, Alexander
Love Apple
Tomatoes, Love Apples
Purple Egg Plant
White Egg Plant
Jerusalem Cherry
Potatoes
Soldanella
Golden Rod
Spanish Broom
White Portugal Broom
Common Broon
Berry-headed Spinach
Bordeaux Spinach
Prickly Spinach
Red Leaf'd Spinach
Spinach
Strawberry Spinach
Meadow Sweet
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Staphylea trifoliata</em></td>
<td>Bladder Nut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Syringa alba</em></td>
<td>White Lilac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Syringa violacea</em></td>
<td>Purple Lilac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tagetes erecta</em></td>
<td>Double Lemon African Marigold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tagetes erecta</em></td>
<td>Double Lemon Quilled Marigold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tagetes erecta</em></td>
<td>Double Orange African Marigold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tagetes erecta</em></td>
<td>Double Orange Quilled Marigold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tagetes petula</em></td>
<td>Double French Marigold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tagetes petula</em></td>
<td>Sweet Scented Marigold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tanacetum vulgare</em></td>
<td>Tansey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Thuja occidentalis</em></td>
<td>American Arbor Vita, Tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Thymus serpyllum</em></td>
<td>Lemon Thyme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Thymus vulgaris</em></td>
<td>Thyme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tilia americana</em></td>
<td>Linden, Lime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tradescantia virginica</em></td>
<td>Virginian Spiderwort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tragopogon purpureum</em></td>
<td>Salsafy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Triconanthus</em></td>
<td>Serpent Cucumber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trifolium purpureum</em></td>
<td>Red Clover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trifolium repens</em></td>
<td>White Dutch Clover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trigonella Foenumgraecum</em></td>
<td>Fenugreek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Triticum</em></td>
<td>Summer Wheat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Triticum hibernum</em></td>
<td>Winter Wheat, Lamas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tropaeolum majus</em></td>
<td>Large Nasturtium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tropaeolum majus</em></td>
<td>Small Indian Cress,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tropaeolum minus</em></td>
<td>Large Nasturtium Nasturtium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tropaeolum minus</em></td>
<td>Small Nasturtium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tsuga chinensis</em></td>
<td>Chinese Arbor Vite, Tree of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tulipa gesneriana</em></td>
<td>Tulip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ulex europaeus</em></td>
<td>Furse, Whins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Urica pilulifera</em></td>
<td>Roman Nettle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Vaccinium hispidulum*</td>
<td>Cranberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Valeriana locusta olitoria</em></td>
<td>Corn Salad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Valeriana rubra</em></td>
<td>Red Valerian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Verbascum Blattaria</em></td>
<td>Moth Mullein</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Veronica virginiana
Veronica, Speedwell

Vicia Faba
Beans

Vicia Faba
Broad Spanish Beans

Vicia Faba
Dwarf Beans

Vicia Faba
Early Beans

Vicia Faba
Early Hotspur Beans

Vicia Faba
Early Lisbon Beans

Vicia Faba
Green Genoa Beans

Vicia Faba
Green Nonpareil Beans

Vicia Faba
Horse Beans

Vicia Faba
Large Token Beans

Vicia Faba
Large Windsor Beans

Vicia Faba
Mumford Beans

Vicia Faba
Sandwich Beans

Vicia Faba
Turkey Longpod Beans

Vicia Faba
White Blossom Beans

Vicia sativa
Common Vetch, Tare

Viola tricolor
Heart's Ease

Vitis Burgundy
Vines

Vitis Cape of Good Hope
Vines

Vitis Lisbon
Vines

Vitis Muscat of Alexandria
Vines

Vitis vinifera
Vines

Xeranthernum annuus
Purple Xeranthernum

Xeranthernum annuus
White Xeranthernum

Zanthosilum fraxinifolium
Ash-leav'd Tooth-ache

Zea Mays
Indian Corn

Zea Mays minus
Chicken Corn

Zinnia multiflora
Red Zinnia

Zinnia panciflora
Yellow Zinnia
# Petersburg Intelligencer
Petersburg, Virginia, January 21, 1803

## Garden Seeds Sold by Joseph Davenport

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seed Name</th>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Garden Peas</td>
<td><em>Pisum sativum</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon Radish</td>
<td><em>Raphanus sativus</em> 'Salmon'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short-top Radish</td>
<td><em>R. sativus</em> 'Short-top'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strasburg Onion</td>
<td><em>Allium cepa</em> 'Strasburg'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Mustard</td>
<td><em>Brassica birta</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cauliflower</td>
<td><em>Brassica oleracea</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Dwarf Cabbage</td>
<td><em>B. oleracea</em> 'Early Dwarf'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early York Cabbage</td>
<td><em>B. oleracea</em> 'Early York'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Broccoli</td>
<td><em>B. oleracea</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purple Broccoli</td>
<td><em>B. oleracea</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotch Broccoli</td>
<td><em>B. oleracea</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Dutch Savoy Cabbage</td>
<td><em>B. oleracea</em> 'Green Dutch Savoy'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugarloaf Cabbage</td>
<td><em>B. oleracea</em> 'Sugarloaf'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Cabbage</td>
<td><em>B. oleracea</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabbage Lettuce</td>
<td><em>Lactuca sativa</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Cos Lettuce</td>
<td><em>L. sativa</em> 'Black Cos'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Cos Lettuce</td>
<td><em>L. sativa</em> 'White Cos'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Cos Lettuce</td>
<td><em>L. sativa</em> 'Green Cos'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown Dutch Lettuce</td>
<td><em>L. sativa</em> 'Brown Dutch'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Curled Cole</td>
<td><em>Lepidium sativum</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden Cresses</td>
<td><em>Apium graveolens var. dulce</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asparagus</td>
<td><em>Asparagus officinale</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Prickly Cucumber</td>
<td><em>Cucumis sativus</em> 'Long Prickly'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short Prickly Cucumber</td>
<td><em>C. sativus</em> 'Short Prickly'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spinage</td>
<td><em>Spinacia oleracea</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange Carrots</td>
<td><em>Daucus carota</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Submitted by Peter Hatch, Monticello
The Virginia Argus
New Kent County, Virginia, October 6, 1804

Grafted Apple Trees sold by Samuel Bailey

Winesap  [Malus pumila 'Winesap']
Bellflower  [Yellow Bellflower]
Summer Cheese
Winter Cheese
Clopton’s Hangfast
May Apple
June Apple
July Apple
Sheepnose
Harvest Apple  [Early Harvest?]
Sweet Russet
Golden Wilding
Rawl’s Jennets  [Ralls Genet]
Lowry Apple
Summer Pearmain
Winter Pearmain
Trueman’s Pearmain
Cannon Pearmain
Lightfoot’s Pearmain
Longstem
Long Crab
Red Crab
Flat Crab

Submitted by Peter Hatch
Bernard M’Mahon
1806

Benedictus
Double Purple Jacobea
Double White Jacobea
Pennsylvania Maple
Sycamore, Great maple
Red Flowering Maple
Sugar Maple
Sweet Milfoil, Maudlin
Sneeze-wort, Milfoil
Monk’s hood
Flos Adonis
Common Horse Chestnut
Scarlet Flowering Horse
Painted Lady, Rose Campion
Red Rose Campion
White Rose Campion
China Hollyhock
Double Hollyhock
Schallot
Long Keeping Onion
Deptford Onion
Portugal Onion
Red Spanish Onion
Silver Skinned Onion
Strasburg Onion
Tree Onion
White Spanish Onion
Welsh Onion
Allium Moly
Broad English Leek
Garlick
Chives
Rocambole
Aloe
Marsh Mallow
Sweet Alysson
Bicolor Amaranthus
Love-lies-bleeding
Prince’s Feather
Tree Amaranthus
Spike Amaranthus

Acer pennsylvanicum
Acer pseudo platanus
Acer rubrum
Acer saccharinum
Achillea ageratum
Achillea Ptarmica
Aconitum napellus
Adonis autumnalis
Aesculus Hippocastanum
Aesculus Pavia
Agrostemma coronaria
Agrostemma coronaria
Agrostemma coronaria
Aloe ehlensis
Aloe rosea
Allium ascalonicum
Allium Cepa ‘Long Keeping’
Allium Cepa ‘Deptford’
Allium Cepa ‘Portugal’
Allium Cepa ‘Red Spanish’
Allium Cepa ‘Silver Skinned’
Allium Cepa ‘Strasburg’
Allium Cepa ‘Tree Onion’
Allium Cepa ‘White Spanish’
Allium fistulosum ‘Welsh Onion’
Allium Moly
Allium Porrum
Allium sativum
Allium Schoenoprasum
Allium Scorodoprasum
Aloe africana
Allibia officinalis
Alyssum minimum
Amaranthus bicolour
Amaranthus caudatus
Amaranthus hypochondriacus
Amaranthus maximus
Amaranthus spica
Tricolor Amaranthus
Pimpernel
Anemone
Hepatica
Double Anemone
Pasque-flower
Finocchia
Sweet Fennel
Common Fennel
Dill
Garden Angelica
Papaw Tree
Toad Flax
Red Snapdragon
White Snapdragon
Spanish Snap-Dragon
Curled Parsley
North's Large Celery
Smallage
Italian Celery
Solid Celery
Hamburg Parsley
Turnep Rooted Celery, Celeriac
Common Parsley
Columbine
Double Cumbine
Angelica Tree
Arbutus, Strawberry-Tree
Trailing Arbutus
Mexican Poppy
Wormwood
Tarragon
Asparagus
Asparagus
Asparagus
Double Blue China Aster
Double Purple China Aster
Double Purple China Aster
Double Purple Striped China Aster
Double Red Bonnet China Aster
Double Red China Aster
Double Red Striped China Aster
Double Striped China Aster
Double White China Aster
Double White China Aster
Quilled China Aster

Amaranthus tricolor
Anagalis arvensis
Anemone coronaria
Anemone Hepatica
Anemone bortensis
Anemone pulsatilla
Anethum graveolens
Anethum vulgare
Anethum Goeniculum
Anethum graveolens
Antirrhinum majus
Antirrhinum majus
Antirrhinum viscosum
Apium graveolens
Apium graveolens
Apium graveolens 'Italian'
Apium graveolens 'Solid'
Apium radicis esculenta 'Large Rooted'
Apium rapacca
Apium sativum
Aquilegia canadensis
Aquilegia canadensis
Aralia spinosa
Arbutus
Arbutus unedo
Argemone mexicana
Artemisia Absinthium
Artemisia Dracunculus
Asparagus vulgaris 'Battersea'
Asparagus vulgaris 'Gravesend'
Asparagus vulgaris 'Large Cork'
Aster chinensis
Aster chinensis
Aster chinensis
Aster chinensis
Aster chinensis
Aster chinensis
Aster chinensis
Aster chinensis
Aster chinensis
Aster chinensis
Aster chinensis
Aster chinensis
Milk Vetch
Orrach
Upright Honeysuckle
Double Quilled Daisy
Double Daisy
Canada Berberry
Berberry
Long Red Beet
Mangel Worzel, Root of Beet
Turnep Rooted Red Beet
White Birch
Common Alder
Silver leaved Alder
Paper Birch
Catalpa
Red Trumpet Flower
Borage
Large Late Cauliflower
True Early Cauliflower
Red Pickling Cabbage
Cabbage
Cabbage
Cabbage
Cabbage
Cabbage
Cabbage
Cabbage
Cabbage
Cabbage
Turnep, Rooted Cabbage
Turnep, Rooted Cabbage
White Cauliflower, Brocoli
Brocoli
Brocoli
Brocoli
Brown Mustard
White Mustard
Cole, Rape
Common Colewort
Jerusalem Kale
Rape
Early Dutch Turnep
Early Green Turnep
Early Stone Turnep

Astragalus uliginosus
Atriplex hortensis
Azalea nudiflora
Bellis perennis fistulosa
Bellis perennis hortensis
Berberis canadensis
Berberis vulgaris
Beta vulgaris
Beta vulgaris
Beta vulgaris
Betula alba vulgaris
Betula Alnus
Betula Alnus glauca
Betula papyracea
Bignonia Catalpa
Bignonia radicans
Borago officinalis
Brassica Botrytis
Brassica Botrytis
Brassica Capitolata
Brassica Capitolata ‘Early Battersea’
Brassica Capitolata ‘Early Heart Shaped’
Brassica Capitolata ‘Early Russia’
Brassica Capitolata ‘Early Sugarloaf’
Brassica Capitolata ‘Early York’
Brassica Capitolata ‘Large Battersea’
Brassica Capitolata ‘Large Drum-headed’
Brassica Capitolata ‘Large English’
Brassica Capitolata ‘Large Flat Dutch’
Brassica Capitolata ‘Large Sinctch’
Brassica Capitolata ‘Late Sugarloaf’
Brassica canolora
Brassica canolora
Brassica italica
Brassica italica ‘Early Green’
Brassica italica ‘Early Purple’
Brassica italica ‘Large Late Purple’
Brassica juncea
Brassica juncea
Brassica napus
Brassica napus
Brassica napus
Brassica Rapo
Brassica Rapo
Brassica Rapo
Large Norfolk Field Turnep
Large Red Turnep
Large Tankard Turnep
White Round Turnep
Yellow Turnep
Anjou Savoy Cabbage
Green Savoy Cabbage
Milan Savoy, Savoy Cabbage
Yellow Savoy Cabbage
Brown Curled Borecole
Brussels Sprouts
Green Curled Borecole
Browallia
Annual Hare's-Ear
Cape Marigold
Double Pot Marigold
Calycanthus
Blue Canterbury Bells
White Canterbury Bells
Peach-leaved Bell-flower
Pyrimidal Bell-Flower
Nettle-leaved Bell-Flower
Rampion
Venus's Looking Glass
Scarlet Indian Shoot
Yellow Indian Shoot
Hemp
True Cayenne Pepper
Cherry Pepper, Capsicum
Large Globe Pepper, Capsicum
Large Heart Pepper, Capsicum
Long Drooping Pepper, Capsicum
Long Orange Pepper, Capsicum
Long Yellow Pepper, Capsicum
Red, Guinea Pepper
Lady's Smock
Heart Pea
Hornbeam
Hop Hornbeam
Caraway
Bastard Saffron
New-Jersey Tea-Tree
Branching Cockscomb
Buff Cockscomb
Giant Crimson Cockscomb
Purple Cockscomb

Brassica Rapa
Brassica Rapa
Brassica Rapa
Brassica Rapa
Brassica Rapa
Brassica Rapa
Brassica Rapa
Brassica Rapa
Brassica Rapa
Brassica Rapa
Brassica Rapa
Brassica Rapa
Brassica Rapa
Brassica subellica
Brassica subellica
Brassica subellica
Browallia scoparia
Bupleurum rotundifolium
Calendula
Caltha palustris
Calycanthus floridus
Campanula medium
Campanula medium
Campanula persicifolia
Campanula pyrimidalis
Campanula Rapunculoides
Campanula Rapunculus
Campanula speculum
Canna Cannacorus
Canna Cannacorus
Cannabis sativa
Capsicum frutescens
Capsicum indicum
Capsicum indicum
Capsicum indicum
Capsicum indicum
Capsicum indicum
Capsicum indicum
Cardamine pratensis
Cardiospermum corindum
Carpinus betulus vulgaris
Carpinus ostrya
Carum Carvi
Cathamus tinctorius
Ceanothus americanus
Celosia cristata
Celosia cristata
Celosia cristata
Celosia cristata
White Cockscomb
Yellow Cockscomb
Nettle Tree
Blue Cyanus
Purple Cyanus
Red Cyanus
Striped Cyanus
White Cyanus
Purple Sweet Sultan
Red Sweet Sultan
White Sweet Sultan
Yellow Sweet Sultan
Button Tree
Judas Tree
Great Purple Honey-wort
French Ten Week Stock
Prussian Ten Week Stock
Purple Ten Week Stock
Scarlet Ten Week Stock
White Ten Week Stock
Bloody Wallflower
Yellow Wallflower
Queen's Stock, Gilliflower
Twickenham Stock
White Stock, Gilliflower
Scarlet Brompton Stock,
White Wallflower
Virginian Stock
Celadine
Belvidere, Summer
Oak-leaved Chenopodium
Fringe Tree
Double White Chrysanthemum
Double White Quilled Chrysanthemum
Double Yellow Chrysanthemum
Double Yellow Quilled Chrysanthemum
Broad Batavian Endive
Green Curled Endive
White Curled Endive
Scurvy-grass
Job's Tears
Colchicum
Bladder Senna
Scarlet Colutea
Sweet Potatoes
Ivy leaved Convovulus

Celosia cristata
Celosia cristata
Celtis occidentalis
Centaurea Cyanus
Centaurea Cyanus
Centaurea Cyanus
Centaurea Cyanus
Centaurea Cyanus
Centaurea Cyanus
Centaurea Cyanus
Centaurea Cyanus
Centaurea Cyanus
Centaurea moschata
Centaurea moschata
Centaurea moschata
Centaurea moschata
Cephalanthus occidentalis
Ceris canadensis
Cerinthe majus
Cheiranthus annuus
Cheiranthus annuus
Cheiranthus annuus
Cheiranthus annuus
Cheiranthus annuus
Cheiranthus annuus
Cheiranthus cheiri
Cheiranthus cheiri
Cheiranthus incanus
Cheiranthus incanus
Cheiranthus incanus albus
Cheiranthus incanus eocineus
Cheiranthus incanus glabris
Cheiranthus maritimus
Chelidonium minus
Chenopodium scoparia
Chenopodium glaucum
Chionanthus virginica
Chrysanthemum coronarium
Chrysanthemum coronarium
Chrysanthemum coronarium
Chrysanthemum coronarium
Cichorium endiva
Cichorium endiva
Cichorium endiva
Cochlearia officinalis
Coix lacryma-jobi
Colchicum autumnalis
Colutea arborescens
Colutea frutescens
Convovulus batatas
Convovulus helianthus
Blue Con. Minor Convovulus
Blue Con. Major Convovulus
Red Con. Major Convovulus
Striped Con. Major Convovulus
Coriander
Sea Kale, Sea Cabbage
Cockspur Hawthorn
English Hawthorn
Purple Hawkweed
Blue Autumnal Crocus
True Cultivated Saffron
Blue Spring Crocus
Yellow Spring Crocus
Water Melons
Coliquintida, Bitter Gourd
Black Rock Melon
Carbuncled Rock Melon
Early Cantaloupe Melon
Early Jerusalem Melon
Early Rocket Melon
Early Romana Melon
Golden Rock Melon
Green Flesched Melon
Green Flesched Nutmeg Melon
Japan Rock Melon
Large Mogul Melon
Musk Melon
Dwarf Melon
Jerusalem Pickle
Pomegranate Melon
Early Frame Cucumber
Early Prickley Cucumber
Green Cluster Cucumber
Green Roman Cucumber
Long Green Turkey Cucumber
Long Prickley Cucumber
Long White Turkey Cucumber
Short Prickley Cucumber
Squashes
Cashaw Pumpkin
Pumpkin
Thick Flesched Italian Pumpkin
Warted Gourds
Deciduous Cypress
Cypress
White Cedar

Convovulus lusitanicus
Convovulus purpureus
Convovulus rubra
Convovulus tricolor
Coriandrum sativum
Crambe maritima
Crataegus coccinea
Crataegus oxyacantha
Cryphia rubra
Crocus autunnalis
Crocus sativus officinalis
Crocus sativus vernus
Crocus sativus vernus
Cucumis Anguria (in sorts)
Cucumis colocyntha
Cucumis Melo
Cucumis Melo
Cucumis Melo
Cucumis Melo
Cucumis Melo
Cucumis Melo
Cucumis Melo
Cucumis Melo
Cucumis Melo
Cucumis Melo
Cucumis Melo
Cucumis Melo
Cucumis Melo
Cucumis Melo
Cucumis Melo
Cucumis Melo
Cucumis Melopepo (in sorts)
Cucurbita Pepo
Cucurbita Pepo
Cucurbita pepo
Cucurbita verucosa
Capressus disticha
Capressus sempervirens
Capressus thyoides
Autumnal Cyclamen
Spring Cyclamen
Cardoon
Venus's Navel-Wort
Laburnum
Mezereon
Double Purple Stramonium
Double White Stramonium
Thorn Apple
Early Horn Carrot
Long Orange Carrot
Double Blue Rocket Larkspur
Double Purple Larkspur
Double Rose Larkspur
Double Striped Blue Larkspur
Double Striped White Larkspur
Tall White Rocket Larkspur
Branched Larkspur
Bee Larkspur
Dwarf Rocket Larkspur
Clove Pink
Manchester Pink
Pheasant-eyed Pink
Double Carnation
Double China Pink
Imperial Indian Pink
White Fraxinella
Red Fraxinella
White Foxglove
Iris-coloured Fox-glove
Purple Foxglove
Persimmon, American
Teasel
Virginian Cowslip
Balm of Gilead
Moldavian Balm
Globe Thistle
Lentils
Dens Canis, Dog's Tooth
Spindle Tree
Evergreen Spindle Tree
Caper Spurge
Chesnut
American Beech
Chinquapin, Dwarf
Beech

Cyclamen autumnalis
Cyclamen vernus
Cynara cardunculus
Cynoglossum linifolium
Cytisus Laburnum
Daphne Mezereum
Datura Stramonium
Datura Stramonium
Datura tatula
Daucus carota
Daucus carota
Delphinium ajacis
Delphinium ajacis
Delphinium ajacis
Delphinium ajacis
Delphinium ajacis
Delphinium consolida
Delphinium elatum
Delphinium minus
Dianthus Caryophyllus simplex
Dianthus Caryophyllus simplex
Dianthus Caryophyllus simplex
Dianthus Caryophyllus maximus
Dianthus chinensis
Dianthus imperialis
Dictamnus albus
Dictamnus rubra
Digitalis alba
Digitalis ferruginia
Digitalis purpurea
Diospyros virginiana
Dipsacus fullonum sativus
Dodecatheon Meadia
Dracocephalon canariensis
Dracocephalon Moldavia
Echinops strigosus
Ervum lens
Erythronium Dens Canis
Enonymus europeus
Enonymus sempervirens
Euphorbia lathyris
Fagus Castanea
Fagus ferruginea
Fagus pumila
Fagus sylvatica vulgaris
Franklinia
Carolina Ash, Red Ash
English Ash
Pennsylvanian Ash
Crown Imperial
Persian Fritillary
White Fumitory
Double Spring Snowdrop
Single Spring Snowdrop
Mountain Tea
Lucca Broom
Geranium
Three Thorned Acacia
Purple Globe Amaranthus
Spiked Amaranthus
Striped Amaranthus
White Globe Amaranthus
Green Seeded Upland Cotton
Snowdrop Tree
Red French Honeysuckle
White French Honeysuckle
Saintfoin
Tall Double Sunflower
Dwarf Double Sunflower
Night Smelling Rocket
Okra
Althaea Frutex, Syrian
Bladder Ketmia
Horse-Shoes
Double Hyacinth
Hyssop
Candytuft
Pyrimidal Candytuft
Normandy Candytuft
Purple Candytuft
Yellow Balsam, Touch me
Balsam, Balsamine
Double Purple Stiped Balsam,
Double Red Balsam, Balsamine
Double Red Stripped Balsam,
Double White Balsam,
Immortal Eagle Flower
Scarlet Ipomea
Wing'd leaved Ipomoea
Dwarf Persian Iris
Chinese Ixia

Franklinia alataamaba
Fraxinus americana
Fraxinus excelsior
Fraxinus pennsylvanica
Fritillaria imperialis
Fritillaria persica
Fumaria Capnoides
Galanthus nivalis
Galanthus nivalis
Gaultheria procumbens
Genista italica
Geranium africanum
Gleditsia tricantbos
Gomphrena Amaranthoides
Gomphrena Amaranthoides
Gomphrena Amaranthoides
Gomphrena Amaranthoides
Gossypium Xylon americanum
Halesia tetraoptera
Hedysarum coronarium
Hedysarum coronarium
Hedysarum onobrychis
Helianthus annuus
Helianthus indicus
Hesperis tristis
Hibiscus brasiliensis
Hibiscus syriacus
Hibiscus trionum
Hippocrepis unisiliquosa
Hyacinthus orientalis
Hyssopus officinalis
Iberis
Iberis pyrimidalis
Iberis umbellata
Iberis umbellata
Impatiens
Impatiens Balsamina
Impatiens Balsamina
Impatiens Balsamina
Impatiens Balsamina
Impatiens Balsamina
Ipomea coccinea
Ipomea Quamoclit
Iris persica
Ixia chinensis
White Walnut
Pignut Hickory
Balsalm Hickory
Shell-barked Hickory
Black Walnut
Butter Nut
Bermuda Cedar
Common Juniper
Spanish Juniper
Red Cedar
American Laurel
Aleppo, Spotted Coss Lettuce
Brown Dutch Lettuce
Cabbage Lettuce
Capuchine Lettuce
Early Forcing Coss Lettuce
Egyptian Coss Lettuce
Grand Admiral Lettuce
Green Coss Lettuce
Hammersmith Hardy Lettuce
Honey Lettuce
Imperial Lettuce
Large Royal Lettuce
Mogul Lettuce
New Zealand Cabbage Lettuce
Prince's Cabbage Lettuce
Royal Cabbage Lettuce
Silicia Lettuce
Tennisball Lettuce
White Coss Lettuce
Lord Anton's, Cape Hor
Everlasting Pea
Blue Sweet Pea
Painted Lady Sweet Pea
Purple Sweet Pea
Scarlet Sweet Pea
Sweet Pea
White Sweet Pea
Tangier Pea
Benjamin Tree
Sweet Bay
Sassafras Tree
Tree Mallow
Red Lavatera
White Lavatera
Lavender

Juglans alba
Juglans alba minima
Juglans alba odorata
Juglans alba ovata
Juglans nigra
Juglans oblonga alba
Juniperus bermudiana
Juniperus communis
Juniperus thurifera
Juniperus virginiana
Kalmia angustifolia
Lactuca sativa
Lactuca sativa
Lactuca sativa
Lactuca sativa
Lactuca sativa
Lactuca sativa
Lactuca sativa
Lactuca sativa
Lactuca sativa
Lactuca sativa
Lactuca sativa
Lactuca sativa
Lactuca sativa
Lactuca sativa
Lactuca sativa
Lactuca sativa
Lactuca sativa
Lactuca sativa
Lactuca sativa
Lactuca sativa
Lactuca sativa
Lathyrus americanns
Lathyrus latifolius
Lathyrus odoratus
Lathyrus odoratus
Lathyrus odoratus
Lathyrus odoratus
Lathyrus tingitanus
Laurus Benzoin
Laurus nobilis
Laurus Sassafras
Lavatera arborea
Lavatera trimestris
Lavatera trimestris
Lavandula spica
Curled Cress
Broad-leaved Cress
Privet
Jacobaea Lily
Perennial Flax
Flax
Sweet Gum
Tulip Tree, Poplar
Gromwell
Scarlet Cardinal's Flower
Blue Cardinal's Flower
Winged Pea
Honesty, Satin Flower
Large Blue Lupin
Yellow Lupin
Rose Lupin
Small Blue Lupin
Scarlet Lychnis
Dwarf Lychnis
Catchfly
Cucumber Tree
Swamp Magnolia
Laurel-leaved Magnolia
Curled Mallow
Oriental Mallow
Oriental Mallow
Martynia
Horehound
Feverfew
Hedgehogs
Horns
Lucern
Beed Tree
Balm
Corn Mint
Pepper Mint
Spear Mint
Dwarf Red Medlar
Pyracantha, Evergreen
Guinea Corn
Millet
Sensitive Plant
Gold Striped Marvel of Peru
Purple Striped Marvel of Peru
Red Marvel of Peru
Red Striped Marvel of Peru

Lepidium crispum
Lepidium latifolium
Ligustrum vulgare
Lilium candidum
Linum flavum
Linum usitatissimum
Liquidambar styraciflua
Liriodendron Tulipifera
Lotus tetragonolobus
Lunaria biennis
Lupinus hirsutus
Lupinus luteus
Lupinus pilosus
Lupinus varius
Lychnis chalcedonica
Lychnis quinquus vulnera
Lychnis viscaria
Magnolia acuminata
Magnolia glauca
Magnolia grandiflora
Malva crispa
Malva orientalis
Malva peruviana
Martynia annus
Marnium vulgare
Matricaria Parthenium
Medicago intertexta
Medicago muriaca
Medicago sativa
Melia Azadarach
Melissa officinalis
Mentha arvensis
Mentha piperita
Mentha viridis
Mespilus canadensis
Mespilus Pyracantha
Milium arundinaceum
Milium effusum
Mimosa hainilis spinosa
Mirabilis Jalapa
Mirabilis Jalapa
Mirabilis Jalapa
Mirabilis Jalapa
White Marvel of Peru
White Striped Marvel of Peru
Yellow Marvel of Peru
Sweet Scented Marvel of Peru
Squirting Cucumber
Crimson Monarda
White Chinese Mulberry
Black Mulberry
Red Virginian Mulberry
Narrow leaved Myrtle
Broad leaved Myrtle
Double Jonquil
Great Daffodil
Polyanthus Narcissus
Nep, Catmint
Rose Bay
Virginia narrow leaf'd Tobacco
Common Tobacco
Virginia Broad leaf'd Tobacco
Love in a Mist
Spanish Fennel Flower
Nolana
Upland Tupelo Tree
Bush Basil
Sweet Basil
Primrose Tree
Winter Sweet Marjorum
Knotted Marjorum
Pot Marjorum
Star of Bethlehem
Double Carnation Poppy
Maw
Double Dwarf, Corn Poppy
White Poppy
Passion Flower
Large Dutch Parsnep
Canary
Scarlet Bean
Purple Flowering Bean
White Flowering Bean
Battersea Dwarf Beans
Bishop's Black-eyed Beans
Black Speckled Dwarf Beans
Canterbury Dwarf Beans
Corn Running Beans
Cream colored Dwarf Beans
Mirabilis Jalapa
Mirabilis Jalapa
Mirabilis Jalapa
Mirabilis longiflora
Momordica Elaterium
Monarda fistulosa
Morus alba
Morus nigra
Morus rubra
Myrtus angustifolium
Myrtus latifolium
Narcissus jonquilla
Narcissus majus
Narcissus tazetta
Nepeta Cataria
Nerium Oleander
Nicotiana argustifolia
Nicotiana rustica
Nicotiana tabacum
Nigella damascena
Nigella hispanica
Nolana prostrata
Nyssa sylvatica
Ocimum minus
Ocimum vulgaris
Oenothera biennis
Origanum heracleoticum
Origanum Marjorana
Origanum onites
Ornithogalum pyramidal
Papaver dubium
Papaver nigrum
Papaver rhoas
Papaver somniferum
Passiflora caerulea
Pastinaca sativa
Phalaris canariensis
Phaseolus cocineus
Phaseolus purpureus
Phaseolus purpureus
Phaseolus vulgaris
Phaseolus vulgaris
Phaseolus vulgaris
Phaseolus vulgaris
Phaseolus vulgaris
Phaseolus vulgaris
Bernard McMahon
1806
Pennsylvania

Dwarf Dutch Beans
Lima Running Beans
Negro Dwarf Beans
Purple Speckled Beans
Scarlet Runner Beans
White Dutch Running Beans
White Dwarf Beans
Yellow Dwarf Beans
Timothy-Grass
Purple Lychnidea
White Lychnidea
Alkekengi
Poke
Anise
Norway Spruce Fir
White American Fir
Balm of Gilead Fir
Hemlock Spruce Fir
Black American Fir
Silver Fir
Fox-tail Pine
Cedar of Lebanon
Jersey Pine
Larch
Pinaster
Stone Pine
White Pitch Pine
New England Pine, White
Scotch Pine
Frankincense, Black Pitch
Yellow Pine
Blue Union Peas
Crown, Rose Pea
Crown, Rose Peas
Dwarf Marrowfat Peas
Dwarf Sugar Peas
Early Charleton Peas
Early Forcing Peas
Early Frame Peas
Early Golden Hotspur Peas
Essex Reading Peas
Field Peas
Glory of England Peas
Green Nonpareil Peas
Green Rounceval Peas
Large Marrowfat Peas

Phaseolus vulgaris
Phaseolus vulgaris
Phaseolus vulgaris
Phaseolus vulgaris
Phaseolus vulgaris
Phaseolus vulgaris
Phaseolus vulgaris
Phaseolus vulgaris
Phaseolus vulgaris
Phaseolus vulgaris
Phaseolus vulgaris
Phaseolus vulgaris
Phaseolus vulgaris
Phaseolus vulgaris
Phaseolus vulgaris
Phaseolus vulgaris
Phaseolus vulgaris
Phaseolus vulgaris
Phaseolus vulgaris

Phleum pratense
Phlox
Phlox
Physalis Alkekengi
Phytolacca americana
Pimpinella anisum
Pinus Abies
Pinus Abies alba
Pinus Abies balsama
Pinus Abies canadenensis
Pinus Abies nigra
Pinus Abies picea
Pinus alopecuroides
Pinus cedrus
Pinus inopa
Pinus Larix
Pinus pinaster
Pinus pinea
Pinus resinosa
Pinus strobus
Pinus sylvestris
Pinus taeda
Pinus virginica
Pisum sativum
Pisum sativum
Pisum sativum
Pisum sativum
Pisum sativum
Pisum sativum
Pisum sativum
Pisum sativum
Pisum sativum
Pisum sativum

Bernard McMahon
1806
Pennsylvania

Leadman's Dwarf Peas
Nichol's Early Peas
Spanish Dwarf Peas
Spanish Morotto Peas
Tall Crooked Sugar Peas
White Rouncival Peas
Whole and Split Peas
Wrench's Hotspur Peas
Plantain
Western Plane
Barbadoes Flower-Fence
White Greek Valerian
Blue Greek Valerian
Double Tuberose
Buck Wheat
Persicaria
Garden Burnet
Auricula
Polyanthus
Black Alder, Winter-Berry
Oriental Laurel
Portugal Laurel
Cork-Tree
Ficaria
Double Persian
Ranunculus
Black Spanish Radish
Early Frame Radish
Early Short-topped Radish
London Radish
Red Spanish Radish
Red Turnep Radish
Salmon Radish
White Short-topped Radish
White Spanish Radish
White Turnep Radish
Weld, Dyer's Weed
Mignonette
True Turkey Rhubarb
Dwarf Rose Bay
Poison Sumach, Varnish
Virginian Sumach
Palma Christi Major
Palma Christi Minor
Rose Acacia
Virginia Acacia

Pisum sativum
Pisum sativum
Pisum sativum
Pisum sativum
Pisum sativum
Pisum sativum
Pisum sativum
Pisum sativum
Plantago media
Platanus occidentalis
Poinciana pulcherrima
Polemonium album
Polemonium coerulescens
Polyanthus tuberosa
Polygonum Fagopyrum
Polygonum orientale
Poterium sanguisorba
Primula Auricula
Primula elatior
Prinos verticillatus
Prunus Lauro-cerasus
Prunus lusitanica
Quercus Suber
Ranunculus
Ranunculus asiaticus
Ranunculus asiaticus
Rapbanus sativus
Rapbanus sativus
Rapbanus sativus
Rapbanus sativus
Rapbanus sativus
Rapbanus sativus
Rapbanus sativus
Rapbanus sativus
Rapbanus sativus
Rapbanus sativus
Rapbanus sativus
Rapbanus sativus
Rapbanus sativus
Rapbanus sativus
Reseda Luteola
Reseda odorata
Rheum raphonticum
Rhododendron maximum
Rhus Toxicodendron vernix
Rhus typhina
Ricinus majus
Ricinus minus
Robinia hispida
Robinia pseudoacacia
Bernard McMahon
1806
Pennsylvania

Garden Sorrel
French Sorrel
Rue
Spanish Sage
Sage
Clary
Purple Clay
Field Burnet
Double Soapwort
Summer Savory
Winter Savory
White Sweet Scabious
Purple Sweet Scabious
Chervil
Caterpillars
Winter Rye
Spring Rye
Red Lobel's Catchfly
White Lobel's Catchfly
Skirret
Alisander, Alexander
Love Apple
Tomatoes, Love Apples
Purple Egg Plant
White Egg Plant
Jerusalem Cherry
Potatoes
Soldanella
Golden Rod
Spanish Broom
White Portugal Broom
Common Broom
Berry-headed Spinach
Green Garden Spinach
Strawberry Spinach
Bordeaux Spinach
Prickly Spinach
Red Leaf'd Spinach
Spinach
Meadow Sweet
Bladder Nut
White Lilac
Purple Lilac
Double Lemon African Marigold
Double Lemon Quilled Marigold
Double Orange African Marigold

Rumex Acetosa
Rumex scutatus
Ruta graveolens
Salvia hispanica
Salvia officinalis
Salvia Sclarea
Salvia violacea
Sanguisorba officinalis
Saponaria officinalis plena
Satureja bortensis
Satureja montana
Scabiosa alba
Scabiosa atropurpurea
Scandix erythraea
Scorpiurus versicolor
Secale cereale hibernum
Secale cereale hibernum
Silene armeris
Silene armeris
Sium
Smyrnium ohusatrum
Solanum Lycopersicum
Solanum Lycopersicum
Solanum Melongena
Solanum Melongena
Solanum pseudo capsicum
Solanum tuberosum
Soldanella alpina
Solidago canadensis
Spartium juncuenum
Spartium multiflorum
Spartium scoparium
Spinacia loeracea
Spinacia loeracea
Spinacia loeracea
Spinacia oleracea
Spinacia oleracea
Spinacia oleracea
Spinacia oleracea
Spinacia oleracea
Spinacia oleracea
Spirea ulmaria
Staphylea trifoliata
Syringa alba
Syringa violacea
Tagetes erecta
Tagetes erecta
Tagetes erecta
Double Orange Quilled Marigold
Double French Marigold
Sweet Scented Marigold
Tansey
American Arbor Vita Tree
Lemon Thyme
Thyme
Linden, Lime
Virginian Spiderwort
Salsafy
Serpent Cucumber
Red Clover
White Dutch Clover
Fenugreek
Summer Wheat
Winter Wheat, Lamas
Large Nasturtium
Small Indian Cress, Nasturtium
Large Nasturtium
Small Nasturtium
Chinese Arbor Vite, Tree of Life
Tulip
Furze, Whins
Roman Nettle
Cranberry
Corn Salad
Red Valerian
Moth Mullein
Veronica, Speedwell
Beans
Broad Spanish Beans
Dwarf Beans
Early Beans
Early Hotspur Beans
Early Lisbon Beans
Green Genoa Beans
Green Nonpareil Beans
Horse Beans
Large Token Beans
Large Windsor Beans
Mumford Beans
Sandwich Beans
Turkey Longpod Beans
White Blossom Beans
Common Vetch, Tare
Heart's Ease
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lisbon Vines</th>
<th>Vitis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Muscat of Alexandria Vines</td>
<td>Vitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgundy Vines</td>
<td>Vitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vines</td>
<td>Vitis Cape of Good Hope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vines</td>
<td>Vitis vinifera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purple Xeranthemnum</td>
<td>Xeranthemnum annuus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Xeranthemnum</td>
<td>Xeranthemnum annuus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ash-leav'd Tooth-ache</td>
<td>Zanthosilum fraxinifolium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Corn</td>
<td>Zea Mays</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicken Corn</td>
<td>Zea Mays minus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Zinnia</td>
<td>Zinnia multiflora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow Zinnia</td>
<td>Zinnia puniciflora</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A CATALOGUE

OF

Kitchen Garden Seeds and Plants; Physical Seeds and
Plants; and Seeds to Improve Land;

FRUIT TREES & FRUITS;

ANNUAL, BIENNIAL AND PERENNIAL FLOWERS;
HERBACEOUS PLANTS AND BULBOUS ROOTS;
FOREST TREES, FLOWERING SHRUBS
AND EVERGREENS;

GREEN-HOUSE AND STOVE PLANTS

SOLD BY

WILLIAM BOOTH

NURSERY AND SEEDS-MAN, FREDERICK TOWN ROAD. HALF A MILE FROM

Baltimore

CATALOGUES to be had at the nursery, where all Orders will be executed with the greatest punctuality and dispatch: Also, at Mr. George Ackerman’s No. 9, High-street, Old Town, Pamphilion’s Hotel, Fell’s-Point, and at Gadsby’s Indian Queen Tavern and Hotel, Baltimore-street, Baltimore

G. Dobbin and Murphy … Printers

1810

A CATALOGUE, &C.

SEEDS AND PLANTS FOR THE KITCHEN GARDEN

Artichokes

gloab or purple

oval or green

Asparagus

Beans, English
William Booth
1810
Maryland

early mazagan
long podded
Turkey long podded
windsor
white blossomed
green

Beets
red
white
marbled
Mangel wurzel beet

Borecole or Kale
green curled
red curled
thick leafed
brussels sprouts

Brocoli
early white
early purple
siberian
late purple

Burnet

Cabbages
early york
early dwarf
large early
early sugar loaf
late sugar loaf
early battersea
large winter
imperial
large drum-head
red
cabbage turnip
turnip rooted cabbage
chux de milan

Carrots

early horn
early orange
large orange
large lemon

Cauliflower

early
late

Celery

Italian
solid
new giant
turnip rooted or celeriac

Chardon

Chervil

Corn-Sallad

Cress

garden
curled leafed
winter
Cucumbers

early short prickley
long prickley
long green Turkey
southgate
black spine
white spine
West Indian for pickling

Eggplant

white
purple
large new prickley purple

Endive

green curled
white curled
broad leafed

Eschalot

Garlic

German greens

Jerusalem artichoke

Kidney or French Bean

eyearly yellow dwarf
eyearly white dwarf
eyearly Negro do.
Canterbury do.
battersea white do.
black speckled do.
dun coloured do.
liver do.
lammas do.
Turkey do.
cockstone do.
Canterbury runners
dlarge Dutch do.
asparagus do.
cherry or cranbury do.
scarlet flowering do.
white flowering do.
hommony do.

Leek

Lettuce

brown Dutch
yellow Holland
cilicia
tennis-ball
Green cos
green cos black seed
black cos (or ice lettuce)
large cilicia or brount versailes
large green cabbage or lasey
aleppo, or spotted cos
aleppo cabbage
white
hardy green

Lima Been, large and small
Love Apple, or tomato, red and white
Mustard, white and black
Musk Melon, in variety
Melon, water
Nasturtium, large and dwarf
Onion

Strawburg
white Spanish
Portugal
blood red
silver skinned
brown Spanish
Welsh
Parsley

plain leaved
curled leaved
Hamburg, or large-rooted

Parsnip

common large swelling
Duff's fine new, a very superior sort

Pea

Boothe's early
early frame
superfine early
early Charlton
golden hotspur
dwarf marrowfat
tall marrowfat
green nonpareil
royal blue Prussian

Lady pea

Indian or black eyed pea

Purslane, green and golden

Radish

early short topped
salmon coloured
dwarf transparent salmon
white Italian turnip rooted
red Italian turnip rooted
black Spanish
white Spanish
white short-topped
pink coloured turnip-rooted
early scarlet

Rocambole

Salsafy

Scorzonera

Sorrel

broad leafed
Savoy cabbage

common green curled
Duff’s best green curled
white
yellow

spinach

smooth seeded
prickley seeded

Tarragan

Turnip

early Dutch
early stone
large round white
large white Norfolk
red topped
white topped
yellow
Swedish
Lapland
Hanover, for sprouts

Ockra

Orace

Gourds, in a variety
Pompions or simblings in sorts

Horse Radish

SWEET HERBS AND POT HERBS

Bazil sweet, three sorts
Borage
two sorts
Clary
Fennal
Marjoram
notted or sweet
pot

English marygold
Double flowering, eight sorts
Savory, summer and winter
Thyme, upright and running
Sage, green and red
Mint, spear and pepper
Carraway

PHYSICAL SEEDS AND PLANTS
Balm
Chamomile
Dill
Lavender
Hyssop
Mugwort
Rheubarb

   English
   Turkey
Rosemary
Rue
Poppy
White ditto
Carraway
Tansey, common
Scurvey-grass, common
Tobacco
Bergamot Balm
Maw Seed
Comfrey

SEEDS TO IMPROVE THE LAND
Buck Wheat
Canary
Clover
   Red Dutch
   White Dutch
Cole-seed or Rape
Flax
Grass
  Timothy or Herd
  Peruvian

Hemp
Lucern

FRUIT TREES AND FRUITS

Almond Tree *Amygdalus*
  Bitter fruited
  Large sweet fruited, hard shelled
  Sweet fruited, tender shelled
  Lady, or Parchmen shelled
  Double flowering

Apple tree, *Pyrus-Malus*
  Large early, early harvest
  Large early codling
  June apple
  White summer calville
  Red summer calville
  Golden pearmain

  Golden Pippen, *Pomme d'or, ou reinette d'angle terre*
  Large green calville
  Booth's Baltimore pippin
  Nonpareil
  Grey rennet
  Summer codling
  Golden russet
  Golden rennet
  English codling
  Roman knight or pennock
  Yellow vandever
  Red vandever
  Spice spitzenburgh
  Priest apple
William Booth
1810
Maryland

Black redstricke
Herfordshire redstricke
Black redstricke, yellow pulp
Maiden's Blush
Kentish codling
Yellow bellflower

Grey russet, New-England russet, or Novascotia winter russeten
Early bow
Late bow
Seek-no-further
Yorkshire, or Northern greening
White autumn calville
Red autumn calville
Frost apple
Docter, or American nonpareil
White paradise
Jerusalem apple
Early lady-finger
Brown's winter apple
Green Newtown pippin

Yellow Newtown pippin, Newark or yellow pippin, French pippin
Holland pippin, Red-Dutch
Monstrous pippin, New-York gloria mundi
Ribston pippin
Michael Henry pippin
Long pippin

Orange pippin, dumling apple, Flanders, or Dalmine Reinette
Sweet pippin
Large lb. Pippin
Dutchess of Hamilton
American pippin
Nonsuch
Winter pearmain
Cat head
Bull's head
Staat apple
Robinson
Alban crann
Miller's Hartford apple
Queen's thin skin
Large white sweeting
Large red and green sweeting
Early margaret
Black annet
Wheeler's russet
Red coare, or surprise
Api, ephrow or ladyapple
Rose apple, or greater api
Large yellow English codling
Jersy greening
Wine apple
Flushing spitzenburgh
Roman stem
Early French reinette
Rambour
Winter Queen
Ruckman's pearmain
Catling
Red fenouillet, ou carpendu
Orange apple
Aromatic busset
English gloria mundi
Famagusta
  Striped crab
  Double flowering Chinese crab
  Double bearing crab
  Siberian crab
  Hughes Virginian crab
  Sweet scented crab
Apples for making Cyder

Cart house or gilpen
Fox whelps
West chester
Olive green
White sour
Cockagee or white red speck
Mother Jean
House or grey house
Styre apple
Catsbury
Common redstricke

Appricot tree, Armeniaca

Early orange
Transparent
Early white
Breda
Brussels
Moor Park, Anson, Temple or Dunmoer’s breda
Gold blotched
Clingston

Barberry

Cherry tree, prunus cerasus

Early May
May duke
Duke heart
Early white heart
Kentish
Ox heart
Black corone
Carnation
Halifax
Black heart
Early Richmond
White Orleans
Black Orleans
Belle cheveruse, nonsuch, turkey bigaro, imperial
Yellow heart
Graffion
Harrison heart
Medock
Large red bigaro
Gros gobet a courte queue
Morello or Milan
Double dwarf flowering
Double wild flowering

Currant tree, Ribes
Red dutch
White dutch
Champaigne
Black fruited

Filbert, coylus, Avellana
Red filbert
White filbert

Fig tree, Ficus
Large blue
Early white
Large white genoa
Brown or chestnut Ischia

Gooseberry tree, ribus grossularia
Red Goosberries
Large amber
Champaigne
Alcock's king
Alcock's duke of York
Warrington
Yellow Gooseberries
Golden drop
Prince of Orange
Rocket's yellow
Golden seedling
White Gooseberries
Highland white
Snowball
White elephant
White heart
Green Goosberries
Early green hairy
Green gascoin
Duke of Bedford
Satisfaction
Green oak
Small American
Large American for bottling
Besides the above twenty sorts, which are all very good, I have sent an order to Messrs. M’Nivens Nurserymen, at Manchester, (Eng.) which is at the fountainhead of the best gooseberries in the world, for fifty trees or plants of their best and newest sorts, which I expect to receive this fall, and when added to the above will make my assortment good.

Grapes for wine, *vitis vinifera*

White sweet water
Black sweet water
White frotinack or muscat blanc
Black frontinack or *muscat noir*
Black hamburgh
White hamburgh
Syrian grape, *Vitis vulpina*

Fox grape in varieties, *Vitis vitifera Americana*, American grape, in varieties

Medlar tree, *Mespilus*

Dutch medlar

Mulberry tree, *Morus*

Black or English
White or Italian
Red or Virginian
Chinese

Nectarine-tree, *Amygdalus-Persica Nectarina*

Fairchild’s early
Red roman
Violet nectarine
Queen Charlotta
Elruge

Nut tree, Corylus
Cob nut

Peach tree, Amygdalus-Persica
White nutmeg, early white or avant peche blanche
Red nutmeg, avant peche rouge
Yellow nutmeg, avant peche jaune
Early anne
Double troyes or small mignonne
White rare ripe
Large early
Early purple
Duff's early yellow
Muriton
Early white clingstone
Red pine apple
Booth's early admirable
President
English swalsh
Orange clingstone
Chancellor
Carollina clingstone
Kennedey's carolina
Large heath
Royal George
Old Newington
Red check malagatune
Small blood
Large blood clingstone
White blossomed
Fine large white
Large yellow autumn
Lemon clingstone
Late admirable
Yellow pine apple
Royal Charlotta
Dr. Couper's excellent cling
Green cathering
Red magdalain
Spanish seedling
Elizabeth town
White newington
Teton de Venus, or breast of Venus
Vanguard
French noblesse
Gough's late red clingstone
White winter openstone

Pear-tree, Pyrus

Saint John's amire ioannet
Early sugar
Early chaumontelle
Early beurre
Early bergamot or summer bergamot
Diana, deans, deyenne, St. Michael, burree blanc, burree de roy, yellow butter, white madam, bonne ente, or white beurre
Vergoluse
Windsor

Summer Arch Duke, amire roux, archiduc d' Ele, or Ognonet
Cappershone
Summer boncretien, Gracioli
Crassanne, or Crasan, Bergamotte Cra
Sharples
Peach pear
Green winter sugar
July or Summer bell
Autumn bergamot
Long green, mouth water, verte longue, mouille bouche

Beury, or butter pear, red beury, green beury, grey beury
Howard's pear
Striped long green, or Swiss pear, *vert longue panachée, suissée*
Large red
Swans egg
St. Germaine, inconnue la tare

Skinless, early russelet, *fleur de guignes, poir sans peau*
Martin sire, *bouville*
Great winter weilding
Echasserry, *bezi de chassery*
Franc real, *golden end of winter*
Winters wonder, *petit oin, Merveille, d’hiver*
Bretish, or *orang bergamote*
Jenette pear
Autumn St. Germain
*Bon Chretien d’Aauch, Bon Chretien d’Or, Bon Chretien d’Hyver, golden good Christian, winter good christiam*
Berzi de la Motte
Russlet de autumn
Golden Beurree, *Beurree d’Or*
Germain muscat
Gancels bergamot
Sarasin
Easter bergamot terling

Plum-tree, *Prunus*
Precoce de touers early touers
Early Harvest
Blue perdigon
Blue vine
White winter damson, or *Jersey cluster*
Green gage
Blue gage
Yellow gage
White gage
Cheston
Orleans
Striped imperial
Gros damas de tours, *great damascene plum of tours*
Late black damascene, *damas noir tardif or damson*

White imperial, *white Holland, white bonum magnum, white egg, or Mogul plum*

**Quince-tree, *Pyrus Cylonia***

Orange *or apple*
Oblong *or pear*
Portugal

**Raspberry, *Rubus***

Large red antwerp
large white antwerp
Smooth cane double-bearing
American purple
English purple
White

**Service-tree, *Crataegus***

**Strawberry, *Fragaria***

Hudson bay
Large scarlet
Red alpine
White alpine
Red monthly
Red wood
Red chili
White chili
white chili
Royal Hourbov
Gloab Hourbay
New strawberry raised from seed

**Walnut-tree, *Juglans***

English walnut
Pecan nut, or Illinois hickery
White walnut or butter nut

**ANNUAL FLOWERS**
Amaranth

- Red cock's comb
- Yellow cock's comb
- Tricolour or three-color’d
- Becolour or two-coloured
- Princess feather
- Purple globe
- White globe
- Love lies-a-bleeding
- Tree amaranth

Alysson or Madwort

- Sweet alysson

Aster, Chinese

- Double purple
- Double white
- Double red
- Double purple-striped
- Double red-striped
- Bonnet aster
- Quilled aster

Balm Moldavian

Balsom, various colours double

Candytuft

- Purple-flowered
- White-flowered

Capsicum

- Red in variety
- Yellow in variety
- Black

Catchfly, Lobel's, Silene

- White-flowered
- Red flowered

Caterpillar, Trefoil, Medicago

Chrysanthemum, Sylphium

- Double yellow
- Double white
Double quilled

Convolvulus

Great blue
Small blue
Great white
Small white
Small striped
Scarlet

Hawkweed

Purple-flowered
Yellow flowered

Hedgehog, Trefoil

Ice plant, <i>Dimond Ficoides</i>

Ipomaea

Quamoclit
Winged leaved
Upright
Scarlet flowered

Ketmia, bladder ketmia

Larkspur

Double dwarf rocket
Double tall rocket
Double variegated branching
Double rose coloured

Lupen

Yellow flowered
Rose or painted lady
Large blue
White luping

Lychnis mountain

Marvel of Peru, in varieties
Marygold, African, in varieties
Marygold, French, in varieties

Mignonette

Sweet scented
Upright
Nigella, blue-flowered
Noli me tangere
Peas

  Painted lady crown
  Sweet scented, in variety

Palma Christi

  Major, or purple stalked
  Minor, or green stalked

Pink, Indian, or China, in varieties
Rose of Jericho
Scabius, globe
Snail, Trefoil
Sensitive Plant, *Mimosa*
Saffron, *Carthamus*
Stock, July flower, *Cheiranthus*

  French
  Purple
  White
  Red
  Scarlet

Strawberry spinach, *Blitum*
Sunflower, double and single
Sweet Sultan, *Centaurea*

  Purple
  White
  Yellow

Snap dragon, *Antirrhinum*

  Purple
  Crimson

Venus's looking glass, *Campanula*

  White
  Blue

Venus navelwort, *Cynoglossum*
Wallflower, *Cheiranthus-cheiri*

  Prussian
  Purple flowered
BIENNIAL AND PERENNIAL FLOWERS, HERBACEOUS PLANTS AND BULBOUS ROOTS

**Agrostemma**
- White rose campion
- Red rose campion

**Alcia**
- Hollyhocks, in varieties
- Chinese painted lady ditto

**Allum-cepa**
- Tree onion

**Althaea**
- Marsh-mallow

**Alyssum**
- Madwort, in varieties

**Amaryllis**
- Jacobea lily
- Guernsey lily

**Anemone**
- Broad leaved garden, in varieties
- Double white wood
- Blue wood

**Anemone-hepatica, or liverwort**
- Double blue hepatica
- Double red hepatica

**Aquilegia**
- Columbine, in varieties

**Artemisia**
Mugwort
Artemisia-absinthium
Common wormwood
Ambrosia maratima
Acorus, Sweet smelling Flag
Sweet rush
Asclepias
Swallow wort in varieties
Bellis, Daisy
Double daisy's, in variety
Quilled daisy
Hen and chicken
Cassia, or wild sena
Maryland sena
Campanula
Canterbury bells
Chelone
White
Rose coloured
Cherianthus cheiri
Double bloody wall-flower
Double yellow wall flower
Single wall-flower
Single bloody wall-flower
Chelidonium, Celandine
Horned poppy
Great flowering double celandine
Chrysanthemum indicum
Churanthus, incanus
Queen stock gilliflower
Purple stock
Brompton stock
Red stock
White stock
Convallaria
Lily of the valley
Crocus

Vernus or spring, in varieties

Delphinium

Bee-larkspur

Dianthus, Pink

Sweet William, in varieties
Pinks, in varieties
Carnations, fifty sorts by name

Fritillaria

Fritillaria, in varieties

Digitalis

White foxglove
Purple foxglove
Yellow foxglove

Dodecatheon

Virginia cowslip

Bartsia pale coloured

Echinopa

Gloab thistle

Galega

Goat's-rue, officinal

Geranium, crane-bill

Maculatum

Hedysarum

French honeysuckle

Hesperis, Dame's violet or rocket

Single purple rocket
Single white rocket

Hibiscus

White marsh mallow
Pink marsh mallow

Galanthus

Common snow drop

Horminum

Clary

Hyacinthus, Hyacinth
Grape, in varieties
Feathered blue
Oriental, double, and a great variety of colours

Iris, Flower-de-luce
White florentine
Dwarf purple
Variegated
Chalcedonian
Persian
Virginian
Spanish bulbous

Imperialis
Crown imperial, in varieties

Lilium, Lily
Orange
Canada Martagon
Common white
Striped leaved white
Double flowered white

Leucoium
Greater spring snowdrop

Lobelia
Scarlet cardinal-flower

Lunaria
Honesty

Lupinus
Perennial-rooted lupine

Lychnis
Scarlet

Malva
Vervain mallow
Jagged leaved vervain mallow

Matricaria
Double flowered feverfew

Monarda
Scarlet lion's tail
White ditto
Purple ditto

Lathyrus
Pease everlasting

Narcissus or daffodil
Jonquil, double and single
Double-flowered narcissus, in varieties
Polyanthus Narcissus, in varieties
Common daffodil, in varieties

Ornithogalum
Star of Bethlehem

Polianthes
Tuberose, double and single

Primula
Double purple primrose
Cowslips, in varieties

Primula-Auricula
Auricula, in varieties

Primula Polyantha
Polyanthus, in varieties
Double Polyanthus or hose-in-hose

Panicum
variegated panic-grass

Ranunculus or crowfoot
Persian ranunculus, in varieties
Upright meadow yellow crowfoot
Double yellow crowfoot

Paeonea
Double red piony

Sempervivum
Common houseleek

Stachys
Base horehound, or German

Mountain pink

Sanguinaria
Canadian puccoo
Saponaria
  Double soap-wart
Sanicula
  Sanicula or self-heal
Sarracenia
  Purple side-saddle flower
Scabiosa
  Sweet scabius
Sedum
  Orpine
Sophora, tinctora
  Dyers pophora
Spigelia
  Maryland worm seed
Tulipa
  Fine striped tulips, in varieties
  Early blowing tulips, in varieties
  Double tulips, in varieties
  Parrot tulips, in ditto
Passiflora
  Olive shaped-fruitd passiflora

FOREST TREES, FLOWER NG SHRUBS AND EVRGREENS

Acer, Maple tree
  Sugar, saccharinum
    Scarlet flowering, rubrum
Aesculus, Horse-chestnut-tree
  Common
    Gold striped
    Silver striped
    Scarlet flowering, rubrum
    Dwarf scarlet flowering
    Dwarf white flowering
    Yellow flowering
    Straw coloured flowering
Amygdalus-persica, duplex
Double flowering peach

Andromeda
Sorrel-tree
Maryland
Pennsylvania
Panicled
Evergreen dwarf
Carolinian red bud
Carolinian iron wood

Annona
Trifid-fruited custard apple

Aralia
Angelica-tree

Ascyrum
St. Peter’s wort

Azalea
Red flowered
White flowered
Swamp

Artenieia, Abrotanum
Common southern-wood

Baccharis
Virginian groundsel-tree

Bignonia
Catalpa-tree
Climbing trumpet-flower
Cross-vine
Cross bearing

Boxus
Dwarf box
Gold striped box
Broad leaved tree box
Narrow leaved tree box
Gold edged tree box

Calycanthus floridus
Carolinian Alspice

Celtis
Yellow-fruited nettle tree

Celastrus
Climbing staff tree

Callicarpa
Carolina shrubby

Cephalanthus
Button tree

Cercis
Red-bud or Judas tree

Chionanthus
Snow-drop or fringe-tree

Clematis
Curled virgins bower

Clethra
Alder leaved

Colutea
Traling bladder sena
Reddish podded bladder sena

Cornus
Male Virginian dogwood
American red-rod
Deep-red-fruited cornelian cherry tree

Cupressus
Virginian deciduous cypress-tree

Cytisus
Common broad-leafed laburnum

Crataegus
Common hawthorn
Double blossomed hawthorn
Large scarlet hawthorn
Virginian cockspur hawthorn

Daphne
Alpine
Lemon scented
Neapolitan mezereon
Trailing, elegant fragrant shrub

Dirca
Marsh leather-wood

Epigaea
Trailing Arbutus

Euonymus
Narrow leafed spindle-tree
Broad leafed spindle-tree
Evergreen leafed spindle-tree

Fraxinus
American white ash
Pennsylvania ash

Franklinia
Genista
Dwarf English broom needle-furze, or petty whin
Dyer's broom

Gleditsia
Triple thorned acacia or honey locust

Glycine
Carolinian shrubby kidney bean

Gordonia, Loblolly bay
Pubescent

Guilandina
Hardy bunduc

Halsia, Silver-bell-tree
Two-winged fruited
Four-winged fruited

Hamamelis
Virginian witch hazel

Hedera
English ivy
Virginian creeper

Hibiscus
Double flowering red althea
Double flowering white althea
Silver striped leafed althea
Single althea in variety

Hydrangea
Virginia shrubby

Hypericum, St. John's Wort
Virginian

Jasminum
Common white jasmine
Italian yellow jasmine
Gold striped-leafed jasmine
Indian jasmine

Ilex
Common Holly

Juniperus
Red cedar
Tree or Swedish juniper
Common savin

Laurus
[commonly known as Laurus]
Benjamin tree
Common sweet bay
Sassafras

Kalmia
Broad leaved
Narrowed leaved

Ligustrum
Common privet

Liriodendron
Virginian tulip-tree

Lonicera
Scarlet trumpet honeysuckle
Striped leav'd honeysuckle
Long blowing honeysuckle
Red Dutch honeysuckle
Early white Italian honeysuckle
Fly honeysuckle
Shrubby, St. Peter's wort
Maryland scarlet conicera [Lonicera]

Lycium
Willow leaved box thorn

Magnolia
Grandiflora, laurel-leaved
Glaucia, swamp
Acuminata, cucumber-tree
Tripetala, umbrella-tree

Mespilus
Evergreen thorn, or pyracantha

Myrica
Candleberry myrtle

Philadelphus
Syringa or mock-orange
Carolinian scentless syringa

Pinus-Abies
Balm or Gilead, fir-tree
Newfoundland spruce ditto
Hemlock ditto

Pinus-Larix
Larch-tree

Pyrola, Maryland spotted

Platanus
Occidental plane-tree

Populus, Poplar tree
Lombardy poplar
Athenian poplar
Carolina poplar
Canadian poplar
Trembling or aspen-tree
Balsom or Tacamahac

Rhododendron
Pennsylvanian mountain laurel
Errugineous [Ferrugineous]dwarf rosebay

Melia. Azedarach
Bead tree, or pride of China
Rhus

- Lentiscus leaved sumach
- Scarlet-flowering sumach
- Stag-horn sumach

Rosa. Rose

- Single white
- Double white
- Maiden's blush
- Virgin
- White flowered dog
- Red flowered dog
- Blush belgic, large & fine
- Dwarf red burgundy
- Wild Virginian
- Double Pennsylvanian
- Double cinnamon
- Single sweet briar
- Scentless briar or Eglantine
- Large cabbage provence
- Deep red provence
- Moss provence
- Franckfort, or purple, by some called the Black Rose
- Single red damask
- Double red damask
- Single yellow
- Double yellow
- York and Lancaster
- Double marbled
- Red Monthly
- White Monthly
- Blush Monthly
- Double Musk
- Double Chinese
- Otahty
- Pompon
- White dwarf Scotch
Common cabbage

Rubus odoratus
Rose flowering raspberry

Salix
Babylonian or weeping willow
Yellow or golden willow
Osier or basket willow

Spartium
Spanish broom
Portugal broom

Spiraea
Phildelphian red flowering
Phildelphian white flowering
Virginian gelder-rose-leaved spiraea, or nine-bark-tree

Staphylea
Three leaved bladder nut

Syringa, Lilace
White lilace
Purple ditto
Persian ditto

Taxus
Common yew tree

Thuya
Chinese arbor vitae
American arbor vitae

Tilia
European lime or linden
American lime-tree

Viburnum
Pliant mealy-tree, wayfaring tree, or viburnum

Viburnum-opulus
Gelder-rose

Viburnum-tinus
Hairy leaved laurustinus
Shining leaved laurustinus

Vinca. Periwinkle
Small green blue flowered
Gold striped-leaved white flowering

Ulmus

Dutch elm
American elm
Common broad-rough-leaved or English elm
## GREEN HOUSE AND STOVE PLANTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GENERIC. SPECIFIC</th>
<th>ENGLISH NAME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Achras</td>
<td>Sapota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mammosa</td>
<td>Mammee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sapota</td>
<td>Common</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acorus</td>
<td>Flag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gramineus</td>
<td>Chinese sweet grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adenanthera</td>
<td>Bastard flower-fence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pavonina</td>
<td>Bastard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aeschynomene</td>
<td>Bastard sensitive plant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandiflora</td>
<td>Large flowered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sesban</td>
<td>Aegyptian obtuse leaved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agave</td>
<td>Agave or American aloe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Americana</td>
<td>Great American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ancreo-varieg.</td>
<td>Gold-striped</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aleurites</td>
<td>Alewrites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triloba</td>
<td>Three lobed leaved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aloe</td>
<td>Aloe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>variegata</td>
<td>Partridge breast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spiralis</td>
<td>Upright with pointed leaves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imbricata</td>
<td>Imbricated spiral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentagona</td>
<td>Five sidded spiral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retusa</td>
<td>Cushion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viscosa</td>
<td>Upright triangular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>magaritifera</td>
<td>Pearl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>major</td>
<td>Great Pearl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minor</td>
<td>Small Pearl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lingua</td>
<td>Common tongue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfoliata</td>
<td>Perfoliata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>africana</td>
<td>Broad leaved sword</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbadensis</td>
<td>Barbados</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obscura</td>
<td>Common soap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suberecta</td>
<td>Upright perfoliated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amaryllis</td>
<td>Amaryllis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pumila</td>
<td>Dwarf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sarntenses</td>
<td>Guernsey lily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>martinicensis</td>
<td>Martinica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>equestris</td>
<td>Barbadoes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amomum</td>
<td>Ginger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zingiber or zingiber</td>
<td>Common</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sylvestre</td>
<td>Great wild</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anacardium</td>
<td>Cashew-nut tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Booth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1810</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>occidentale</td>
<td>Cashew-nut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annona</td>
<td>Custard apple or soursop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muricata</td>
<td>Rough fruited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arbutus</td>
<td>Strawberry-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unedo</td>
<td>Common</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>andrachne</td>
<td>Oriental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arctotis</td>
<td>Arctotis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calendulacea superba</td>
<td>Marygold flowered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aristolochia</td>
<td>Birthwort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trilobata</td>
<td>Three lobed birth-wort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artemisia</td>
<td>Wormwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>argentea</td>
<td>Broad leaved tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arum</td>
<td>Esculent or eatable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>esculentum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asclepias</td>
<td>Swallow wart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arborescens</td>
<td>Arborescent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fruticosa</td>
<td>Willow-leaved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gigantea</td>
<td>Curled flowering gigantic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflora</td>
<td>Small flowered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aucuba</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japonica</td>
<td>Japan aucuba or gold plant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bignonia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentaphylla</td>
<td>Five leaved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stans</td>
<td>Large yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cornlea</td>
<td>Blue flowering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crucigera</td>
<td>Dark-yellow flowering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bixa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orellana</td>
<td>Heart leaved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombax</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentandrum</td>
<td>Silk cotton-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mamillares</td>
<td>Smooth stemmed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentagonus</td>
<td>Melon thistle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactus Cereus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandiflorus</td>
<td>Small</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flagelliformis</td>
<td>Five angled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentagonus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triangularis</td>
<td>Torch thistle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactus Opuntia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>opuntia</td>
<td>Great night flowering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cocinellifer, maxima</td>
<td>Pink flower'd creeping cereus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carstaviani</td>
<td>Pentangular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perekia</td>
<td>Triangular creeping cereus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caesalpina</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babados flowere-fence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Name</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulcherrima</td>
<td>Variegated flowers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elata</td>
<td>Smooth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caffe or Coffea</td>
<td>Coffee-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arabica</td>
<td>Arabian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassia senna</td>
<td>Caasia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canna Indica</td>
<td>Indian reed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lutea</td>
<td>Yellow Indian flowering reed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cocinea</td>
<td>Scarlet Indian flowering reed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camellia Japonica</td>
<td>Japan rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>variigata</td>
<td>Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pleno</td>
<td>Red and white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capsicomb baccatum</td>
<td>Cianne pepper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>luteum</td>
<td>Bird pepper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>album annuum</td>
<td>Round yellow pepper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carica papaya</td>
<td>Papaw-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerbera thevetia</td>
<td>Cerberus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamaerops humilis</td>
<td>Dwarf palm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>major</td>
<td>European fan palm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabra</td>
<td>West Indian palm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chelone barbata</td>
<td>Chelone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cistus salicifolus</td>
<td>Sistus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cretica</td>
<td>Willow leaved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpureus</td>
<td>Createn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cestrum nocturnum</td>
<td>Cestrom or bastard jasmin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citrus medica major</td>
<td>Large bergamot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minor</td>
<td>Small bergamot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citrus Limon</td>
<td>Lemon-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lastanica</td>
<td>Large Portugal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curasattica</td>
<td>Large Curassa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubum</td>
<td>Large white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>occidentalis</td>
<td>West Indian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citrus Lima</td>
<td>Lime-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sentolina</td>
<td>St. Helena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>occidentalis</td>
<td>West Indian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citrus Aurantium</td>
<td>Orange-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sinensis</td>
<td>China</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
sinensis humilis
Acris
dulcis
rubra
crispa-viridis
myrtifolia
pumila-var
albo varieg
luteo-var

Citrus Decumana
   crispa
Cineraria
   maritima
   populifolia
Clitoria Peruviana
   Galactia
Convulvus
   maximus
   asiaticus
Clutea
   frutescens
Crasula
   argentea
   colyledon
Crinum
   Americanum
   asiaticum
Cyclamen
   Persicum
Cytisus
   cajan
Daphne
   odora indica
Dionaea
   muscipula
Diosma
   cliata
Dolichos
   lablab
   pruriens
   maritima
   alba
Dracocephalum
   canariense
Dracaena  
*terminalis ferrea*  
Dracaema, female dragon  
Purple leaved  

Erica  
*grandiflora*  
Heath  
Great flowering  

*paniculata*  

*viscaria*  

*terminalis ferrea*  
Purple leaved  

*Erythrina*  
*corallodendron*  
Coral-tree  

*Eugenia*  
*malaccensis*  
Red-fruited eugenia or rose apple  

Ferraria  

*Pavonia*  
*undulata*  
Mexian  
Cape  

*Fuchsia*  
*coccinea*  
Scarlet flowering  

*Gardenia*  
*florid*  
Cape Jasmin  
Fragrant  

*latifolia*  
Broad leaved  

*Genista*  
*linifolia*  
Broom  
Flax leaved  

*Gnidia*  
*simplex*  
Flaxed leaved  

*Gordonia*  
*lasianthus*  
Loblolly bay  
Smooth  

*Glycine*  
*coccinea*  
Scarlet flowering  

*bimaculata*  
Nettle leaved  

*rubicunda*  
Scarlet & purple flowering  

*Guettarda*  
*speciosa*  
Jamaica  

*Heliotropium*  
*peruvianum*  
Heliotropium or turnsole  
Peruvian turnsole  

*Indicum*  
Indian turnsole  

*gnaphalodes*  
Jamaica turnsole  

*Hibiscus*  
*cordifolius*  
Yellow flowering  

*populneus*  
Poplar leaved  

*manihot*  
Palmated leaved  

*Sabdariffa*  

*mutabilis*  
changeable rose  

*Rosa Sinensis*  
China rose  

*praemorsa*  
Round leaved  

*solandra*  
Maple leaved  

*Hura*  
*crepitans*  
Sand-box-tree  

Maryland
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant</th>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
<td>Hydrangea hortensia</td>
<td>Garden, Chinese guilder rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypeucum</td>
<td>St. John's wort</td>
<td>Egyptian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aegypticum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jasminum</td>
<td>Jasminum sambac flore pleno</td>
<td>Double Arabian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jasminum azoricum</td>
<td>Azorian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jasminum odoratissimum</td>
<td>Yellow Indian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jasminum grandiflorum</td>
<td>Spanish or Catalonian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jasminum aureo-var,</td>
<td>Gold striped azorian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jatropha</td>
<td>Jatropha multifida</td>
<td>Cassava or physic nut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigofera</td>
<td>Indigofera tintoria</td>
<td>Indigo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illicium</td>
<td>Illicium floridanum</td>
<td>Dyer's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ipomoca</td>
<td>Ipomoca violacea</td>
<td>purple flowering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia</td>
<td>Justicia adhatoda</td>
<td>Malabar nut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ixia</td>
<td>Ixia rosa</td>
<td>Rose coloured</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lantana</td>
<td>Lantana odorata</td>
<td>American viburnum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lantana aculeata</td>
<td>Sweet scented</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lantana africana</td>
<td>Prickly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lantana africana</td>
<td>Ilex leaved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lagerstroemia</td>
<td>Lagerstroemia indicia</td>
<td>Indian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavandula</td>
<td>Lavandula stochas</td>
<td>Lavender</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamium</td>
<td>Lamium orvala</td>
<td>French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurus</td>
<td>Laurus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borbonia</td>
<td>Borbonia Persica</td>
<td>Broad leaved Carolina bay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Aligator pear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limonia</td>
<td>Limonia acidissima</td>
<td>Ceylon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Limonia trifoliata</td>
<td>Three leaved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linum</td>
<td>Linum quadrifolium</td>
<td>Flax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>African four leaved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyonia</td>
<td>Lyonia racemosa</td>
<td>Lyonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnolia</td>
<td>Magnolia indica</td>
<td>Oriental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Species</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>pumila</em></td>
<td>Dwarf</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malphighia Glabra</td>
<td>Barbados cherry Smooth leaved</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mammee Americana</td>
<td>Mammee-tree American</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melaleuca ericifolia</td>
<td>Heath leaved Glaucous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melia sempervirens</td>
<td>Bead tree Evergreen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melianthus major</td>
<td>Honeyflower Great</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesembryanthemum acinaciforme</td>
<td>Fig-marigold Cimeter leaved</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bicolorum</td>
<td>Two coloured Eatable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>edule</td>
<td>Hatchet leaved Serrated leaved</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dolabriforme</td>
<td>Golden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesembryanthemum serratum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesembryanthemum aureum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mimosa pudica</td>
<td>Mimosa Humble plant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unguis cati</td>
<td>Four leaved</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandiflora</td>
<td>Great flowered Horned or cockold-tree</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cornigera</td>
<td>Farnesian or sponge-tree</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>farnesiana</td>
<td>Bladder senna leaved Sweet scented</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speciosa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odoratissima</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arborea</td>
<td>White flowering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpurea</td>
<td>Purple or soldier wood Small leaved</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pennata</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elegans</td>
<td>Elegant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metrosideros lineares</td>
<td>Metrosideros Lineares</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>citrina</td>
<td>Citrina</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moraea gladiata</td>
<td>Moraea Sword leaved</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrsine Africana</td>
<td>Myrsine African</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrtus romana</td>
<td>Myrtle-tree</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arenina</td>
<td>Common broad leaved</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flore pleno</td>
<td>Box leaved</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italica</td>
<td>Double flowering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ital. varieg</td>
<td>Italian upright</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cristata</td>
<td>Silver striped Italian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cock's comb or bird's nest</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nerium

*oleander flore-rubra*
- Red flowering

*flore-albo*
- White flowering

*flore-pleno-rubra*
- Double flowering red and white

*latum*
- Yellow flowering

*indicum*
- Peach-red flowering

*flore-rosea*
- Rose or beach blossom flowering

*variegatum pleno*
- Striped leaved double flowering

**Leptospermum**

*Ambiguum*
- Leptospermum

**Olea**

*Americana*
- Olive

*Fragrans*
- American

**Oxalis**

*versicolor*
- Striped flowered

*purpurea*
- Purple

*flava*
- Narrow leaved

**Parkinsonia**

*aculeata*
- Prickly

**Passiflora**

*laurifolia*
- Laurel leaved or water lemon

**Pelargonium**

*labatum*
- Vine leaved in variety

*tabulare*
- Rough stalked in variety

*odoratissimum*
- Sweet scented in variety

*grossularioides*
- Gooseberry leaved

*aneps*
- Angular stalked

*giggosum*
- Gouty

*coriandrifolium*
- Coriander leaved

*scabrum*
- Rough leaved

*glutinosum*
- Clammy in variety

*albemillioides*
- Lady's-mantle leaved

*acetosum*
- Sorrel

*zonal*
- Horse shoe from purple

*cordatum*
- Heart-leaved

*inquinas*
- Scarlet flowered

*graveolens*
- Strong scented

*orale*
- Oval leaved

*fulgidum*
- Celandine leaved

*acerifolium*
- Maple leaved

*triste*
- Night smelling

*radula*
- Multifid-leaved

*ternifolium*
- Fleshy stalked

*queratifolium*
- Oak leaved

*betulinum*
- Birch leaved
William Booth
1810
Maryland

capitatum  Rose-scented
cucullatum  Hooded
vitifolium  Balm scented
glaucum  spear leaved
papilionaceum  Butter-fly
pellatum  Peltated
lateripes  Ivy leaved
senecioideae  Small white-flowering
zon-var  Variegated

Phlomis Jerusalem sage or sage tree
purpurea  Purple Protugal
leonurus  Narrow-leaved lion's tail

Phaseolus Kidney bean
lathyroides  Blood-red-flowering
sarinosus or rosea  Rose-coloured flowering

Pentapetes Pentapetes
phoenicea  Scarlet-flowering

Plumbago Lead wort
zylanica  Ceylon
rosea  Red-flowering

Plumeria Plumeria
alba  White

Phillyria Phillyrea or mock privet
oleafolia  Olive leaved
rosmarinifolia  Rosemary leaved
spinosa  Prickley-broad leaved
Trees sold by Hull and Bowne’s Nursery, New York, NY

FOREST TREES OF LARGE GROWTH

European white flowering horse chestnut
Spanish chestnut, with very large fine eatable fruit
American chestnut
Weeping willow
Upright green weeping willow
Yellow willow
Tulip tree, one of the most ornamental trees
Fox’s white oak
American oaks, twenty varieties
Liquidambar, or maple-leaved sweet gum
Lombardy poplar
Athenian poplar
Balsam poplar, or broad-leaved Tacmahac
Carolina poplar, or cotton tree
Aspen poplar
Canada poplar
Honey locust, or three thorned acacia
Common locust
Western plane, Sycamore, or Buttonbush
English linden, or Lime tree
American linden, or Basswood
American Bird cherry
European larch, or deciduous fir
Madeira nut, or English walnut
Round black walnut
Long black walnut
Illinois, or Pecan nut
Hickory nuts of varieties
Sassafras
Weeping nuts or varieties
Sassafras albidum
Canada birch
Black American birch
White, or Paper birch
English elm
Scotch elm
Pride of India, or head tree, with purple flowers and beautiful foliage
Catalpa
American cypress
European white ash
Sugar maple
Scarlet flowering maple

American Farmer
Baltimore, Maryland, March 22, 1822

[Castanea sativa]
[Aesculus hippocastanum]
[S. babylonica]
[S. vitellina]
[Liriodendron tulipifera]
[Quercus alba]
[Quercus sp.]
[Populus nigra ‘Italica’]
[P. tremuloides]
[P. balsamifera]
[P. canadensis]
[P. canadensis]
[Platanus occidentalis]
[Tilia americana or heterophylla]
[Prunus avium or serotina?]
[Larix decidua]
[Juglans regia]
[Juglans nigra]
[J. nigra]
[Carya illinoisensis]
[Carya sp.]
[K. albidum]
[B. pendula]
[B. populifolia?]
[B. nigra]
[B. papyrifera]
[U. procera]
[U. glabra]
[Chinaberry, Melia azedarach]
[Catalpa speciosa or biggionioides]
[Taxodium distichum]
[Fraxinus excelsior]
[Acer saccharum]
[Acer rubrum]
Norway maple
Kentucky coffee, or bonduc

FOREST TREES OF MIDDLING GROWTH

European mountain ash, or Roan tree
American mountain ash
European autumn flowering alder
Magnolia tripetala, or umbrella tree
Magnolia glauca
Magnolia acuminata, or cucumber tree
Magnolia macrophylla
Magnolia auriculata, or ear leaved magnolia
Magnolia cordata, yellow flowering
Scarlet flowering horse chestnut
Yellow flowering horse chestnut
Willow leaved oak
Black Canada willow
English basket willow
Coccygria, Venetian summach, or purple fringe tree
American large, or deciduous fir

Submitted by Peter Hatch
CATALOGUE

OF

KITCHEN GARDEN,
GRASS AND OTHER FIELD
SEEDS,
GRAPE CUTTINGS,
AND
FRUIT TREES,
PLOUGHS,

And other Agricultural Implements

SOLD BY

SINCLAIR & MOORE

At their Agricultural Repository, No. 1, Endicott, near Pratt-street Wharf, Baltimore.

BALTIMORE:
PRINTED BY JOSEPH ROBINSON
1825.

Plant list submitted by Barbara Sarudy.

SEEDS OF ESCULENT VEGETABLES

Asparagus
Gravesend Asparagus officinalis
Battersea Asparagus officinalis var.

Artichoke
Green Globe Cynara Scotymas

Beans (Eng. Dwarfs)
Early Mazagan Vicia Faba.
Broad Windsor Vicia Faba. var.
Long Pod Vicia Faba. var.
Green Nonpareil Vicia Faba. var.

Beans (Kidney Dwarfs or Snap)
Early Yellow Six Weeks Phaseolus vulgaris
Early Dun Coloured Phaseolus vulgaris var.
Early China Dwarf Phaseolus vulgaris var.
Large White Kidney Dwarf Phaseolus vulgaris var.
White Cranberry Dwarf  
Red Cranberry Dwarf  
White Marrow  
Red Marrow  
Refugee, of thousand to one  
Rob Roy  
Beans (Pole or running)  
Large white Lima  
Small White Lima  
Scarlet Running  
White Dutch Running  
Dutch case knife or Princess, snap  
Red Cranberry Dwarf, snap  
White Cranberry Dwarf, snap  
Yard Long, snap  
Beans (Pole or running)  
Large white Lima  
Small White Lima  
Scarlet Running  
White Dutch Running  
Dutch case knife or Princess, snap  
Red Cranberry Dwarf, snap  
White Cranberry Dwarf, snap  
Yard Long, snap  
Beet  
Early Blood Turnip rooted  
Long Blood Red  
Yellow Turnip rooted  
Mangel Wursel  
Borecole (Brassica oleracea, selenitis)  
Brussels Sprouts (Brassica oleracea, var.)  
Broccoli  
Early White  
Early Purple  
Large Cape  
Cabbage  
Early Salisbury Dwarf  
Early York  
Early Sugarloaf  
Early Battersea  
Late Imperial  
Large late Drumhead  
Later Sugarloaf  
Large late Battersea  
Large Green Glazed  
Flat Dutch  
Large Scotch, for cattle  
Red Dutch, for pickling  
Green Globe Savoy  
Yellow Savoy  
White Cranberry Dwarf  
Red Cranberry Dwarf  
White Marrow  
Red Marrow  
Refugee, of thousand to one  
Rob Roy  
Beans (Pole or running)  
Large white Lima  
Small White Lima  
Scarlet Running  
White Dutch Running  
Dutch case knife or Princess, snap  
Red Cranberry Dwarf, snap  
White Cranberry Dwarf, snap  
Yard Long, snap  
Beet  
Early Blood Turnip rooted  
Long Blood Red  
Yellow Turnip rooted  
Mangel Wursel  
Borecole (Brassica oleracea, selenitis)  
Brussels Sprouts (Brassica oleracea, var.)  
Broccoli  
Early White  
Early Purple  
Large Cape  
Cabbage  
Early Salisbury Dwarf  
Early York  
Early Sugarloaf  
Early Battersea  
Late Imperial  
Large late Drumhead  
Later Sugarloaf  
Large late Battersea  
Large Green Glazed  
Flat Dutch  
Large Scotch, for cattle  
Red Dutch, for pickling  
Green Globe Savoy  
Yellow Savoy
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Type</th>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Green Savoy</td>
<td>Brassica Oleracea capitata gongylodes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turnip Rooted (Kohl Rabí)</td>
<td>Brassica Oleracea capitata napobrassica.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turnip rooted (below ground)</td>
<td>Brassica Oleracea capitata var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chous d'Milan</td>
<td>Brassica Oleracea capitata var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cauliflower</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early</td>
<td>Brassica oleracea botrytes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late</td>
<td>Brassica oleracea botrytes var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Solid</td>
<td>Apium graveolens dulce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose coloured Solid</td>
<td>Apium graveolens dulce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Apium graveolens dulce italica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celeriac, or Turnip rooted</td>
<td>Apium graveolens dulce rapaceum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrots</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Horn</td>
<td>Daucae carota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Orange</td>
<td>Daucae carota var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chervil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn Salad or Vettikost -(Vetticens)</td>
<td>Valeriana locusta olitoria.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cress</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curled or Peppergrass</td>
<td>Lepidium sativum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broad leaved Garden</td>
<td>Lepidium sativum var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>Sisymbrium nasturtium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucumber</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Frame</td>
<td>Cucumis sativa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Prickley</td>
<td>Cucumis sativa var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short Prickly</td>
<td>Cucumis sativa var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Green Turkey</td>
<td>Cucumis sativa var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long White Turkey</td>
<td>Cucumis sativa var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endive or Succory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Curled</td>
<td>Chichorium endivia crispa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Curled</td>
<td>Chichorium endivia crispa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broad leaved Batavian</td>
<td>Chichorium endivia crispa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden Burnet (Poterium Sanguisorba. )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garlick Setts (Allium Sativum. )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Corn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Golden Sioux</td>
<td>Zea mays</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early White</td>
<td>Zea mays var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet or Sugar</td>
<td>Zea mays var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large White and Yellow</td>
<td>Zea mays var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kail</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Curled Scotch</td>
<td>Brassica oleracea sabellica.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purple Curled</td>
<td>Brassica oleracea sabellica. V ar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sea</td>
<td>Crambe maratima.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetable</td>
<td>Scientific Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leek</td>
<td><em>Allium porrum</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Scotch</td>
<td><em>Allium porrum</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td><em>Allium porrum var.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lettuce</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Curled Silesia</td>
<td><em>Lactuca sativa.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Green Head or Cabbage</td>
<td><em>Lactuca sativa. var.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown Dutch</td>
<td><em>Lactuca sativa. var.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Admiral</td>
<td><em>Lactuca sativa. var.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennisball</td>
<td><em>Lactuca sativa. var.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drumhead</td>
<td><em>Lactuca sativa. var.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta Cross</td>
<td><em>Lactuca sativa. var.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ice Coss</td>
<td><em>Lactuca sativa. var.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Coss, or Loaf</td>
<td><em>Lactuca sativa. var.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Coss</td>
<td><em>Lactuca sativa. var.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melon</td>
<td><em>Cucumis melo</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pine Apple</td>
<td><em>Cucumis melo var.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutmeg</td>
<td><em>Cucumis melo var.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Canteleupe</td>
<td><em>Cucumis melo var.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pomegranate of Sweet Scented</td>
<td><em>Cucumis odoratissimus.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carolina Water</td>
<td><em>Cucurbita cirrullas.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melongena, or Egg Plant</td>
<td><em>Solanum Melongene</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purple Curled</td>
<td><em>Solanum vovitera.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mustard</td>
<td><em>Sinapis alba</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White or English</td>
<td><em>Sinapis vovitera</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nasturtium (Tropaelum majus)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onion</td>
<td><em>Allium cepa</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Portugal</td>
<td><em>Allium cepa var.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Straw Coloured</td>
<td><em>Allium cepa var.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver Skinned</td>
<td><em>Allium cepa var.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stratsburgh</td>
<td><em>Allium cepa var.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Red</td>
<td><em>Allium cepa var.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Okra (Hibiscus esculentus)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parsnip (Pastinaca sativa)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parsley</td>
<td><em>Apium petroselinum crispum.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single</td>
<td><em>Apium petroselinum crispum. var.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curled or Double</td>
<td><em>Apium petroselinum tuberosum</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamburg or large rooted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peas</td>
<td><em>Piscum sativum.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Double Blossomed Frame</td>
<td><em>Piscum sativum.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Frame</td>
<td><em>Piscum sativum. var.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Golden Hotspur</td>
<td><em>Piscum sativum. var.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Charlton</td>
<td><em>Piscum sativum. var.</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dwarf Blue Imperial \( P\). sativum. var.
Blue Prussian \( P\). sativum. var.
Dwarf Marrowfat \( P\). sativum. var.
Dwarf Sugar \( P\). sativum. var.
Dwarf White Albany \( P\). sativum. var.
Dwarf Green Albany \( P\). sativum. var.
Large Grey Marrowfat \( P\). sativum. var.
Knight's Tall Marrows \( P\). sativum. var.
Pepper
Long or Cayenne \( C\). annuum
Tomatoe shaped or Squash \( C\). lycopersiciforme.
Bell \( C\). frutescentum.
Cherry \( C\). hexagonum.
Pumpkins
Large Cheese \( C\). pepo
Long Quasha \( C\). pepo var.
Mammoth \( C\). pepo var.
Purslane (Garden) \( (P\). oleracea)
Radish
Early Transparent short top Scarlet \( R\). sativus
Long Salmon \( R\). sativus
Short top Salmon \( R\). sativus var.
Long White Summer or Naples \( R\). sativus var.
Cherry or Scarlet Turnip rooted \( R\). sativus var.
White Turnip rooted \( R\). sativus var.
Black Spanish \( R\). sativus var.
White Spanish \( R\). sativus var.
Spinach or Spinage
Round leaved or Summer \( S\). oleracea.
Prickly or Fall \( S\). oleracea. var.
Squash
Early Bush Summer \( C\). melopepo.
Long Crook Neck Summer \( C\). verrucosa
Winter Squash \( C\). melopepo var.
Skirret \( (S\). sisanum.
Turnip
Large flat white \( B\). rapa
Early White Dutch \( B\). rapa var.
Early Garden Stone \( B\). rapa var.
White Early yellow Globe \( B\). rapa var.
Red Round \( B\). rapa var.
Large White \( B\). rapa var.
Yellow Aberdeen, or Scotch \( B\). rapa var.
Yellow Swedish, or Ruta Baga  
Tomato or Love Apple (Solanum lycopersicum.)

**POT AND SWEET HERB SEEDS**

- Garlick  
- Officinal Borage or Bugloss  
- Caraway  
- Pot Marigold  
- Lavender  
- Sweet Marjoram  
- anise  
- Rosemary  
- Common Sage  
- Red Sage  
- Summer Savory  
- Winter Savory  
- Thyme  
- Fenugreek

**ESCULENT ROOTS AND PLANTS**

- Chives  
- Garlick  
- White Onion sets  
- Red Onion sets  
- Shallots  
- Yellow Onion  
- Top or Tree Onion  
- Tarragon or Astragon  
- Asparagus  
- Horse Radish  
- Carolina Sweet Potato  
- Sea Kail  
- Jerusalem Artichoke  
- Undulated Rhubarb  
- Early Potatoes  
- English White Kidney Potatoes

**BIENNIAL FLOWER SEEDS**

- Stock Gilliflower, assorted  
- Sun Flower  
- Wall Flower, assorted  
- Canterberry Bell  
- Staten Flower  
- Fox Glove, red and white
Double Pink

**ANNUAL FLOWER SEEDS**
- Ten week Stock, assorted
- China Aster, assorted
- Pale striped Poppy
- Rose, or Painted Lady Lupens
- Quilted African Marigold
- Cape Marigold
- Humble, or Sensitive Plant
- Scarlet Sweet Pea
- Prince's Feather
- Cock's Comb

**AGRICULTURAL OR FARMING SEEDS**
- Herds or Red Top Grass
- Tall meadow oats Grass
- Mangle Wurtzel
- Large Scotch Cabbage
- English Rape or Cole seed
- Ruta Baga or Swedish Turnip
- Large White flat or Norfolk Turnip
- Yellow Bullock Turnip
- Hemp
- Whild Succory or Wild Endive
- Sweet Potato Slips
- Orchard Grass
- Fuller's Teasel
- Lentiles
- Cotton
- Saintfoin
- Broom Corn
- Woad
- Flax
- English Rye Grass
- Trefoil or Yellow Clover
- Lucerne or French Clover
- Virginia Tobacco
- Havana Tobacco
- Millet
- Note
- Canary
- Timothy Grass

*Agrostis stricta*
*Avena elatior*
*Beta cida*
*Brassicaoleracea capitata*
*Brassica napus*
*Brassica rapa*
*Brassica var.*
*Brassica var.*
*Cannabis sativa*
*Cichorium intibus*
*Convolvulus batatus*
*Dactylis glomerata*
*Dipsacusfullonum*
*Errem lens*
*Gossypium herbaceum*
*Hedysarum onobrychis*
*Holchus saccharatus*
*Isatis tinctoria*
*Linum usitatissimum*
*Lolium perenne*
*Medicago inapulena*
*Medicago stiva*
*Nicotiana tabacum*
*Nicotiana tabacum var.*
*Panicum miliazeum*
*Petersonisanguisorba*
*Phalaris canariensis*
*Phleum pratense*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Field Peas, white and green</td>
<td><em>Pilum sativum</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Grass or Green Grass</td>
<td><em>Poa compresa</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckwheat</td>
<td><em>Polygonum fagopyrum</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow Locust</td>
<td><em>Robinia pseudoacacia</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Rye</td>
<td><em>Secale cereale vernum</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Rye</td>
<td><em>Secale cereale var. rhybernum</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White or English Mustard</td>
<td><em>Sinapis alba</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown Mustard</td>
<td><em>Sinapis nigra</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Kidney Potatoes</td>
<td><em>Solanum tuberosa var.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Clover</td>
<td><em>Trifolium pratense</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Dutch Clover</td>
<td><em>Trifolium repens</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White American Clover</td>
<td><em>Trifolium var.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Vetches</td>
<td><em>Vicia sativa</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Vetches</td>
<td><em>Vicia sativa</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Corn</td>
<td><em>Zea mays</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRUIT TREES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fruit Name</th>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peach</td>
<td><em>Amygdalus persica</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strawberries</td>
<td><em>Fragaria vesta</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherries</td>
<td><em>Prunus cerasus</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apricot</td>
<td><em>Prunus armeniaca</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plums</td>
<td><em>Prunus domestica</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple</td>
<td><em>Pyrus malus</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pears</td>
<td><em>Pyrus communis</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quince</td>
<td><em>Pyrus cydonia</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gooseberries</td>
<td><em>Ribes, uba crispa</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currant</td>
<td><em>Ribes rubrum</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raspberries</td>
<td><em>Rubus idaeus</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grape Cuttings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorn Quicks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BIRD SEEDS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bird Seed Name</th>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rape</td>
<td><em>Brassica napus</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemp</td>
<td><em>Cannabis sativa</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millet</td>
<td><em>Panicum miliaceum</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canary</td>
<td><em>Phalaris canariensis</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
March 27, 1826

*The Virginian* (Lynchburg, Virginia)

“Garden & Flower Seeds.”

“Wm. Owens & G.L. Leckie, Have just received from New York the following seed:

**Garden Seed**

- Early York Cabbage
- Early emperor do (ditto)
- Early Salisbury do
- Large late imperial do
- Green glove savoy do
- Late Battersea do
- Bergen or large American cabbage
- Russian cabbage
- White solid celery
- Red do do
- Long Orange carrot
- Blood red do
- Early horn do
- Early blood turnip beet
- Early horn beet (new)
- Bloody red do
- Mangle wurzel do
- French sugar do
- Early frame cucumber
- Long prickly do
- Green turkey do
- Green cluster do
- Early curled Silecia lettuce
- Large green head do
- Drumhead do
- Ice do
- Tennis ball do
- Madeira do
- Grand admiral do
- Magnum bonum do
- Nasturtium (fine pickle)
- White mustard
- Best Scotch kail
- Sea do
- White onion
- Red do
- Straw coloured do
- Onion cloves
- Curled peppergrass
- Garden cress
- Early scarlet Short top radish
- Young salmon do
- Cherry turnip do
- Salsify or vegetable oyster
- Early bunch summer squash
- Valparaiso squash
- Mammoth pumpkin
Early cauliflower
Curled parsley
Tomatoe shaped pepper
Parsnip
Purple egg plant
Early Washington peas extra early and fine
Dwarf blue imperial do
Dwarf prolific do
Tall Marrowfat do
Early Charlton do
Early France do
Early dwarf cluster do
Dwarf Marrowfat do
Early Lafayette do
Blue Prussian do
Tall knights honey do extra fine
Tall sugar peas (eat pods)
Early mazargan beans
Long pod do
Green nonpareil do
Yellow six week snaps
Dwarf white kidney do
China dwarf do
Scarlet flowering do
A few bushels potato oats two dollars per bushel.

Flower Seeds

Red striped china aster
White do
Red do
Lilac do
Blush do
Purple do
Bonnet do
Rose do
Purple glove amaranthus
Tricolour do
Flos adonis
Alkekendi or kite flower
Love lies bleeding
Musk bottles
Scotch brown
Whin bush
Canterbury bells
Rose campion
Golden coriopsis
Red, purple & white Columbines mixed
Crimson coxcombs
White chrysanthemums
Tricolour do
Scarlet calutea
Double balseamine
Blue cantanche

Owens and Leckie
1826
Virginia
Purple candy tuft
Minor convolvolus
Squirtling cucumber
Coriander
Dahlias (beautiful)
Mixt Dahlias
Hearts Ease
Star in the East
Purple Perennial Flax
Catch fly
Althea Frutex
Bloody wall flower
White wall leav’d stock gilli
Scarlet brompton do
Purple do
Queens do
Ten week do
Virgins do
Mixt biennial do
Fox glove
Musk Geranium
Mist do
Balm gilead
French Honeysuckle
Honeysuckle
Honesty
Double chinia (chivia)
Hollyhock
Double black do
Double mixt do
Yellow hawk weed
Double purple jacobea
Bladder kalmia
Venus lookingglass
Blackberry lilly
Yellow lupines
White do
Blue do
Rose do
Dutch blue do
Perennial do
Jacob’s ladder
Double larkspur
Double rose do
Branching do
Scarlet litchuis
Lavatera
Lavender
Mignonette
Upright do
Ranuncular Marygold
French do
Large double do
Pot do
Sweet Marjorium
Owens and Leckie
1826
Virginia

Myrtle Seed  [Myrtus communis]
Ice plant  [Mesembryanthemum crystallinum]
Sensitive plant  [Mimosa pudica]
Imperial pink  [Dianthus cv.]
Maidens do  [Dianthus cv.]
Carnation Pink  [Dianthus cv.]
Pheasant eye do  [Pheasant’s Eye Pink, Dianthus cv.]
China do  [Dianthus chinensis]
Evening Primrose  [Oenothera biennis]
Marvel of Peru  [Four O’clock, Mirabilis jalapa]
Double white poppy  [Papaver somniferum ‘Double White’]
Carnation do  [P. somniferum ‘Carnation’]
White egg plant  [Solanum melongena]
Polyanthus  [Primula x polyantha]
Rockets  [Dame’s Rocket, Hesperis matronalis]
Scarlet Snapdragon  [Antirrhinum majus]
Starry Scabius  [Scabiosa stellata]
Purple do  [Mourning Bride, Scabiosa atropurpurea]
Senna  [Colutea arborescens]
Saffron  [Safflower or Bastard Saffron, Carthamus tinctorius; Saffron, Crocus sativus; or Meadow Saffron, Colehicum autumnale]
Double tall sun-flower  [Helianthus annuus cv.]
Sweet Sultan  [Centaurea moschata]
Tangier Scorzonera  [Tragopogon pratensis]
Strawberry Spinage  [Strawberry Blite, Chenopodium capitatum]
Yellow Indian Shot  [Canna, Canna indica]
Crimson Trefoil  [Trifolium sp., Crimson Clover, Trifolium incarnata]
Garden Valerian  [Centranthus ruber or Polemonium reptans]
Sweet William  [Dianthus barbatus]
Thyme  [Thymus vulgaris]
Mexican Geminicia  [?]  

**Vines**

Balsam apple  [Momordica balsamina]
Scarlet morning glory  [Ipomoea purpurea]
Striped do do  [A. purpurea or Convolvulus tricolor]
Ballooon vine  [Cardiospermum halicacabum]
Painted lady peas  [Lathyrus odoratus ‘Painted Lady’]
Mixed sweet do  [L. odoratus cvs.]
Lord Anson’s do  [L. odoratus Lord Anson’]
Cypress vine  [Ipomoea quamoclit]
Kite leaved ipomea  [Cardinal Climber, Ipomoea x multifida]
Purple hyacinth bean  [Dolichos lablab]
Mock orange  [Philadelphus coronarius]

**Sources:**

“A Catalogue of Garden, Grass, Herb, Flower, Tree & Shrub Seeds, Flower-roots, etc. Sold by Bernard M’Mahon, Seedsman.” Philadelphia @1804.


Submitted by Peter J. Hatch, Monticello
The American Farmer, Vol. 9, 1827
Baltimore, John Skinner, Editor

List of ‘pernicious and unprofitable plants’ and 43 varieties of ‘Chinese’ chrysanthemums. From 1 of 3 bound volumes found in the library at Magnolia Grove, Greensboro, Alabama. Compiled and submitted by George Stritikus.

List of Pernicious and Unprofitable Plants

*Alium vineale* - common garlic
*Ornithogalum umbellatum* - "ten o'clock," "star of bethlehem"
*Juncus effusus* - common rush
*Veratrum viride* - "hellebore," "indian pole"
*Rumex crispus* - "sour dock," "curly dock," introduced from Europe
*Rumex obtusifolius* - Asher's sorrel
*Rumex acetosella* -
*Oenothera* - "evening tree primrose," "night willow herb," "sun-drops" - 3 species
*Silene antirrhina* - "catch-fly"
*Agrostemma githago* - "corn cockle"
*Philoidea decandra* - "poke," "poke-berry bush," "pigeon berry"
*Rosa corymbosa* - "swamp rose"
*Rubus villosa* - "blackberry rush," "common brier"
*Potentilla canadensis* - "cinquefoil"
*Portulaca oleracea* - "purslane"
*Hypericum perforatum* - "st. john's wort"
*Gnaphalium polycephalum* - "life everlasting"
*Chrysanthemum lanceolatum* - "ox-eye daisy" - "white weed"
*Senecio bienicifolius* - "fire weed," "groundsel"
*Erigeron* - 2 types - "fleabane"
*Solidago* - "golden rod"
*Aster* - "star wort"
*Anthemis* - "may weed," "dog fennel," a foreigner.

From an article on ‘Chinese’ chrysanthemums, Prince Nursery has 43 varieties

White Quilled
Semi-Dbl. quilled pink
Buff to Orange-changeable, on some plants
Quilled orange
Purple

Semi-Dbl. quilled orange
Lilac quilled

Early crimson
Rose-colored or pink
Curled lilac
Lilac & white - changeable
Quilled lt. purple
Dark crimson or Spanish brown
Expanded lt. purple
Straw colored
Quilled salmon
Straw colored quilled
Golden yellow
Dbl. Indian Yellow
Orange

Dbl. White
Tasselled white
Brown purple
Super white

Early Blush
Semi-Dbl. quilled white
Golden Lotus
Paper white

Quilled purple
Quilled flame yellow
Starry purple
Sulphur yellow

Pale buff
Small yellow

Park's small yellow
Single yellow

Quilled yellow
Quilled pink

Semi-Dbl. quilled pale orange
Cluster pink
Two-colored red
Curled buff or salmon
Mrs. Tripp’s Flowers and Herbs
Beaufort County, North Carolina
1818-1829

From “The Plantation Book of James F. Clark” [NC State Archives, Private Manuscript collection] of Mauls Point, Beaufort County, North Carolina, are two lists of flowers and herbs that were growing in Mrs. Tripp’s garden in 1828. Submitted by Perry Matthews, Tryon Palace, New Bern, North Carolina.

February 27, 1828

Sweet scented shrub
Evergreen Rose
Cabbage Rose
Rose Tree
Jonquils
Fride Eggs
Hearts Ease
Gentleman’s Fancys
Fly Ketch
Grass Pink
Crimson Pink
Flowering Amon
Gooseberry Bush

July 20th 1829

Rose of Sharon
Althea Bush
Passion Vine
Lark Spurs
Sweet Williams
Wild Pink
White Williams
Quince Tree
White Lilies
Bergamot
Wormwood
Horse Radish
Comphrey
Sage
Time
Garlick
&c
Caroline Frances Smith's Scrapbook of Pressed Flowers
Lowndesboro, Alabama
c. 1830-1850

In a manuscript folder in the Alabama Department of Archives & History in Montgomery, Alabama, lies Caroline Frances Smith’s “Scrapbook of Pressed Flowers,” compiled between 1830 and 1850. This scrapbook is a botany lesson where the student was to collect, press and mount a collection of flowers, keying them out in a Botany textbook, and listing the Latin and common names beside the mounted specimens. They were then dressed up with a fancy cover and kept in the parlor as reading material for visitors...a forerunner of our coffee table books! The notebook has a sewn slip-cover of apparently red silk with a half inch, green silk border sewn on. It is now very faded and deteriorated. Compiled and submitted by George R. Stritikus

Following are the plants found in that scrapbook.

*Agrostemma githago* cockle
*Antirrhinum elative ?*
*Asarum* wild ginger
*Calthropogon pulchellus* grass pink
*Ceanothus americanus* jersey tea c.
*Centaurea sp.* French pink
*Coronis canadensis* dogwood
*Delphinium* larkspur
*Delphinium* dbl. Larkspur
*Dianthus armeria* red pink
*Halesia* silver bell tree
*Hydrangea petiolaris* climbing hydrangea
*Hydrangea quercifolia* oakleaf hydrangea
*Hydrangea arborescens* yellow flowered jasmine
*Jasminum officinale* white flowered jasmine
*Kalmia latifolia* mountain laurel
*Kerria* yellow rose
*Leonurus cardiaca* motherwort
*Ligustrum sinensis* privet
*Lonicera sempervirens* bush honeysuckle
*Lycoris ornaria* mullein pink
*Melia azedarach* chinaberry
*Mitchella repens* partridgeberry
*Narcissus jonquilla* Campernelle
Oenothera  
*Oenothera*  
*Osmunda cinnamomea*  
*Osmunda cinnamonea*  
*Oxalis*  
*Oxalis*  
*Papaver somniferum*  
*Papaver somniferum*  
*Pelargonium graveolus*  
*Phascolus*  
*Phascolus*  
*Philadelphus inodorus*  
*Phlox divaricata*  
*Pisum sativa*  
*Poe annua*  
*Punica granatum*  
*Pyrus*  
*Pyrus*  
*Raphanus sativa*  
*Rhododendron nudiflorum*  
*Robinia pseudoacacia*  
*Robinia hispida*  
*Rosa sempervirens - ?*  
*Rosa indica - ?*  
*Rosa - ?*  
*Salix babylonica*  
*Salvia officinalis*  
*Sambucus canadensis*  
*Sorensia microphylla*  
*Scutellaria lateriflora*  
*Spigelia marilandica*  
*Spirea bumalda*  
*Trifolium pratense*  
*Vaccinium corymbosum*  
*Viola tricolor*  
*Vitex agnus-castus*  

Pink primrose  
cinnamon fern  
sorrel  
red poppy  
rose geranium  
snapbean  
mock orange  
phlox  
pea  
annual bluegrass  
pomegranate  
quince  
radish  
native azalea  
black locust  
locust  
weeping willow  
sage  
elderberry  
sensitive brier  
skull cap  
indian pink  
clover  
whortleberry  
wild pansy  
lilac chaste tree
Thomas F. Hazzard
Apr. 1832

*The American Farmer* - Vol. 14 - 1832
Baltimore, edited by Gideon B. Smith
1 of 3 volumes found in the library at Magnolia Grove, Greensboro, Alabama.

In the April, 1832, issue of the *The American Farmer* there appeared an article by Thomas F. Hazzard from St. Simond’s Island, Georgia, about the culture of flowers and the following flowers were mentioned. The article had previously appeared the *The Southern Agriculturist* a sister publication to the *American Farmer*. Compiled and submitted by George R. Stritikus.

wallflowers - single & double

- gilliflower
- hydrangeas
- hybiscus
- geraniums
- *Camellia japonica*
- poppies
- sweet williams - native & foreign
- hyacinths
- tulips - rare
- dahlias - great variety
- variegated marvel of peru
- dwarf Trumpet flower
- roses
- champaney’s rose
- china asters
- chrysanthemums
- primrose

zinnias

- red & white wallflowers
- crimson woodbine

- cherokee rose
- small pink multiflora rose

- large english woodbine
- carolina jessamine

- crimson cypress vine
- morning glory
- travelers joy

Native plants:
- fringe tree
- snow drop tree
- sensitive briar
- pink & crimson honeysuckle
- flags (iris)
- lilies
- white pancretum
- yellow flag - *Cana flaccida*
sweet shrub
pink, pale-blue & purple *Tradescantia*
pink & blue *Tradescantia*
clematis
yellow jessamine

(From Southern Agriculturist)
"The Herbarium of Louisiana and Mississippi of John C. Jenkins, A.D. 1836-37"

Natchez, Mississippi

A LIST OF THE SPECIMENS IN THE 1836-7 HERBARIUM OF DR. JOHN CARMICHAEL JENKINS – THE NOTED SOUTHERN POMOLOGIST OF ELGIN PLANTATION - NATCHES, MISSISSIPPI

John Carmichael Jenkins was born in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania in 1809. He was the son of a Congressman and a wealthy iron master. He received his elementary education in local schools and when completed, enrolled in Dickinson College at Carlisle, Penn. He graduated with a Bachelor of Arts degree in 1828. By this time, he had developed an interest in medicine and spent the next two years in the private school of Dr. George B. Wood of Philadelphia, one of the most outstanding men in the medical field of that day.

In 1830, John enrolled in the Medical School of the University of Pennsylvania, where he studied three years and graduated in 1833. In commenting on his credentials, the Natchez newspaper said that Dr. Jenkins, who had recently arrived, had graduated with distinction and that his faculty advisors predicted for him a successful and honorable career in medicine. His uncle, Dr. John Flavel Carmichael, desired to help his young nephew and requested that he come to Wilkinson county, Mississippi and help him with his medical practice, which was flourishing on the frontier. The young man was quite willing to leave the family home in Pennsylvania to do so.

Along with his medical practice, he also had a great interest in the fields of ornithology and botany. He made several noteworthy contributions to the museums back East in these fields.

When his uncle died in 1837, he suddenly became heir to, and responsible for, two very large plantations in Wilkinson County that were heavily encumbered in debt as a result of the panic of 1837. Dr. Jenkins set about whole-heartedly managing these two plantations. This new endeavor was to channel his energies into more practical and productive ventures. As an indication of his industry, in six years he paid off the debt of $130,000 and the plantations were debt-free.

In the process, he became a expert in fruit culture for the South and originated many new varieties of fruit trees adapted for the climate of the South.

Moving in the circles he did in Natchez, he made the acquaintance of the Dunbar family of Forest Plantation, outside Natchez, in Adams county. He became especially interested in Miss Annis Field Dunbar, the eldest daughter of Dr. William Dunbar. Their friendship led to marriage in 1839. For nearly a year, the newlyweds lived at Cold Springs, the Carmichael home in Wilkinson county. In 1840, while paying off the debt on the two plantations, he purchased and moved to Elgin Plantation in Adams county, just outside Natchez. That house is still there and in an excellent state of preservation.

The herbarium we have was begun in 1836 . . . at least that is what is written on the front of volume and was completed while Jenkins lived at Elgin. It was while he was at Elgin that he became a leading figure in Southern fruit growing and was widely known for his scientific approach to agriculture. Elgin functioned as a large experiment station for his fruit culture research, while his two other plantations grew traditional crops.

Of the 310 specimens in the herbarium, 183 are identified. This list was compiled and submitted by George R. Stritikus.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Genus and Species</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acer barbatum</td>
<td>Hairy Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acer saccharum</td>
<td>Sugar Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achyranthes obovata</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acemella (?Spilanthes ?) repens</td>
<td>Creeping Acmella</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acenisia (?repens</td>
<td>Creeping Acenisia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aethusa (?leptophylla</td>
<td>Fools Parsley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agrimonia Eupatoria</td>
<td>cocklebur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allium cernuum</td>
<td>Nodding Wild Onion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amargallis (?)</td>
<td>Roman Wormwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amaranthus spinosus (?)</td>
<td>Low Ammania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambrosia elatior</td>
<td>hog peanut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammmania (?humulis</td>
<td>Beardgrass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampelopsis triplementa</td>
<td>shield-fern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amphicarpaea monoica</td>
<td>maidenhair spleenwort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andropogon scoparius</td>
<td>Groundsel Tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arenaria glabra</td>
<td>Southern Dandilion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspidium Raphinesquisnum (?)</td>
<td>Water Cress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspidium Thelypteris</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asplenium Trichomanes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aster adularius (?)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baccharis balsamifolia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bokhausia (?)(Taraxacum?) caroliniana</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunnichia (?cirsoides</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanula heterophylla</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardamine rotundifolia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardimine Ludovicina (?)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardimine (Nasturtium ?virginica</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carex multiflora</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carex rosea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassia Tora</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caulina (Najas ?) fragilis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cicuta bulbifera</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claytonia virginica</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cnicus borridulus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convolvulus tamnifolius</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornus canadensis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cratagus pandura</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croton (?ellipticum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cupressus distichus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus poaeformis (?)</td>
<td>umbrella sedge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus strictosus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delphinium tricorne</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dentaria laciniata</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicentra Cuicularis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digitaria filiformis (Cynodon Dactylon)</td>
<td>Bermuda grass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Diodia (?) hersuta
Dioscorea villosa
Dispooleura (?) capillacea (?)
Dolichos luteolis
Eclipta (?) procumbens
Elodea petiolata
Epidendron (?) conopseum (?)
Epipigaea repens
Epipodium nonatum
Erigeron billatifolium puchellas
Erigeron bullatus
Erigeron canadensis
Erigeron divaricata
Erigeron quercifolium
Eriogonum (?) polystachyon
Erysimum Walteri
Erythronium americanus
Erythronium obvatus
Epapatorium serotinum
Epaphoria Herronii
Epaphoria mascula
Eustoma nutens
Gauna biennis
Geranium Robertianum
Gerardia (Agalinis) tenifolia
Gillenia stipulacea
Glechoma triacanthis
Habenaria fissa
Helenium quadridentatum
Heliotropium indicum
Hibiscus militaris
Houstonia (Hedyotis) purpurea
Iris cuprea (fulva )
Iussieu (?) grandiflora
Justicia humilis
Kuhnia (Epapatorium ?) cretonia (?)
Lamium amplexicaule
Laurus (Lindera) benzoin
Laurus (Prunus) carolinianus
Laurus sassafras (Sassafras albidum)
Lechea (?) minor
Lechea (?) racemolosa ?
Leersia oryzoides
Lentice (?) thalictroides
Ludwigia clandestina
Ludwigia campestris
Lyopas europens
Lyopas virginicus

wild yam
Bishop Weed
Cow Sage
dodder
Trailing Arbutus
marsh epilobium
Robin’s Plantain
Turkey Pea
Oakleaf Erigeron
Cotton Grass
wallflower
Spotted Spurge
gentian ?
Western Gillenia (American ipecac)
Honey Locust
sneezeweed
Turnsole
Military Hibiscus
Coppercolored Iris (louisiana iris)
water willow
Spice Wood
carolina cherry laurel
Sassafrass
pinweed
pinweed
White Grass
common wood rush
Water Horehound
Bugleweed
Lythrum hyssopifolium
Macrostis (Cimicifuga racemosa)  Black Snakeroot
Malva caroliniana
Medicago tribuloides
Melia Azedarach
Melia speciosa
Melilotus (?) leucantha
Melothria pendula
Microstylis ophioglossoides
(Malaxis unifolia) Moonseed
Mikania pubescens (?)
Mimosa (Albizia) Julibrissin
Monotropa uniflora
Myriophyllum scabratum
Myrrhis canadensis
Nemophila paniculata
Napbar adena
Oenothera fruticosa
Onoclea sensibilis
Osmunda interrupta
Osmunda regalis
Panciaterum (?) americanum
Panicratium mexicanum
Panicum latifolium
Petalostemon villosum
Phacelia fimbrata
Phlox bifida
Pinus Inops (Ait.)
Pistia spathulata
Plantago pasilla
Plantago virginica
Platanus occidentalis
Poa reptans
Pogonia ophioglossides
Polemonium reptens
Polygonum aviculare (?)
Polygonum punctatum
Polygonum virginianum
Polymnia (?) canadensis
Polypodium Dryopteria
Polypodium incarsum
Polypodium Phegopteris
Potamogeton punctiflorum
Proserpinaca pectinata
Psoralea latifolia
Pteris pedata
Pycnanthemum cinifolium
Quercus Aquatica (nigra) Water Oak

loosestrife
Carolina Mallow
Hedge Hog
Pride of China
Sweet Clover
Creeing Cucumber
Moonseed
green adder's-mouth
silk tree
indian pipes
milfoil
Canadian Cicely
spadderdock, common
sundrops
sensitive fern

Flowering Fern

silk prairie clover
scorpion weed
sand phlox
Pitch Pine (jersey or scrub pine)
water lettuce

Dwarf Plantain
Sycamore

rose pogonia
Greek Valerian
Knot Grass
Water Pepper
Virginia Biswort

ressurection fern

Grassleaf (pondweed)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Quercus oliviaformus</em> (?)</td>
<td>Mossy Cup Oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ranunculus abortiosus</em> (?)</td>
<td>Armed Ranunculus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ranunculus acalypterus</em> (?)</td>
<td>puny crowfoot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ranunculus muricatius</em></td>
<td>creeping butter daisy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ranunculus pusillus</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ranunculus repens</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Riddellia (?) abnormis</em></td>
<td>Cherokee Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa lavigata</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa parviflora</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa Sayi (acicularis)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rudbeckia amplexicola</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ruellia strepens</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ruellia oblongifolia</em> (?)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Salix myricoides</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Scirpus acicularis</em></td>
<td>bullrush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Scirpus capitatus</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Senecio lobatus</em></td>
<td>colorado river hem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sesbania macrocarpa (exaltata)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sida (Napaea?) dioca</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Silene antirhina</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Solanum carolinense</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Spiraea Aruncus</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Spiranthes ortilis</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Stellaria gigantea</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Stewartia virginica</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Thalictrum diocum</em></td>
<td>Meadow Rue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tricuspis (?) seslerioides</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trientalis americana (borealis)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tripsemonthus (?) hrecteta</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Udora (?) canadensis</em></td>
<td>Ditch Moss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Urtica bovista (?)</em></td>
<td>Bull Nettle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Verbascum Thapsus</em></td>
<td>Mullen common</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Verbena Aubletia (canadensis)</em></td>
<td>white vervain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Verbena urticifolia</em></td>
<td>thyme-leaved speedwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Veronica epyllifolia</em></td>
<td>marsh blue violet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Viola cucullata</em></td>
<td>Winter Grape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Vitis vulpina</em></td>
<td>(virginia chain fern)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Woodworrya virginica</em></td>
<td>Prickly Ash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Zanthoxylum fraxineum</em></td>
<td>Frog Fruit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Zapania (Phyla) nodiflora</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Zizia cordata</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Zizyphus volubilus</em> (?)</td>
<td>Supple pack</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **John C. Jenkins**
- **1836-1837**
- **Mississippi**
## Plants Grown by Jacob Smith, 1844-1859

**Fayetteville, Arkansas**

List compiled by John Fitzpatrick and submitted by Harriet Jansma.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abronia umbellate</td>
<td>Abronia Umbellata, Sand Verbena</td>
<td>1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achillea ptarmica</td>
<td>Yarrow, Sneezewort</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcea rosea cv.</td>
<td>Hollyhock</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allium cepa ['White Portugal']</td>
<td>white Onion</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allium cepa cv.</td>
<td>Onion</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allium cepa cv.</td>
<td>Yellow Onion</td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antirrhinum majus</td>
<td>Snapdragon</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aporocactus flagelliformis</td>
<td>creeping Cereus, Rattail Cactus</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquilegia canadensis</td>
<td>wild Columbine</td>
<td>1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquilegia vulgaris</td>
<td>common Columbine</td>
<td>1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquilegia [vulgaris?]</td>
<td>Columbine</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquilegia vulgaris plena</td>
<td>Double Columbine</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asarina barclayana cv.</td>
<td>Maurandia Baclayana</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aurinia saxatilis</td>
<td>Golden Alyssum</td>
<td>1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baptisia australis</td>
<td>Baptisia cerulea</td>
<td>1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berberis vulgaris ‘Atropurpurea’</td>
<td>Berberii purpurea</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassica oleracea Capitata Group cv.</td>
<td>Drumhead Cabbage</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassica oleracea Capitata Group cv.</td>
<td>Cabbage</td>
<td>1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassica oleracea Capitata Group cv.</td>
<td>Savoy Cabbage</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassica oleracea Capitata Group cv.</td>
<td>York Cabbage</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassica rapa Rapifera Group cv.</td>
<td>Turnip</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calceolaria sp.</td>
<td>Calceolaria</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callistephus chinensis</td>
<td>Aster sinensis, China Aster</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callistephus chinensis double cvs.</td>
<td>German Aster</td>
<td>1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calycanthus [floridus?]</td>
<td>Calycanthus</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camellia [japonica?]</td>
<td>Camillia</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanula medium</td>
<td>Canterbury Bell</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanula sp.</td>
<td>Blue Bellflower</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canna indica</td>
<td>Canna indica, Indian Shot</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carya sp.?</td>
<td>Hickory</td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceris canadensis</td>
<td>Red Bud</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaenomeles speciosa cv.</td>
<td>Pyrus Japonica</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cheiranthus cheiri
Cheiranthus virginicus
Cheiranthus sp.
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.
Citrullus lanatus cv.
Citrullus lanatus var. citroides
Clematis florida f. sieboldii
Clematis sp.
Cleome [hasslerana var.?]
Colchicum sp.
Colchicum sp.

Cheiranthus
White Fringe Tree
Chionanthus pinnata
Asmode, Chrysanthemum
Autumne, Chrysanthemum
Brilliant, Chrysanthemum
Brunette No. 1, Chrysanthemum
Count Achilles de Vegier, Chrysanthemum
Condrillon,
Daphnis,
Duc de Rohan, Chrysanthemum
Elegant,
Eliza Mieller,
Gracieuse, Chrysanthemum
Grand Sultan,
Helen de Elkinger
Mignonette, Chrysanthemum
Modele,
Nelly,
Paquinette, Chrysanthemum
Perfection,
Solfatare, Chrysanthemum
Souloque
Surprise, Chrysanthemum
Trilby, Chrysanthemum
Watermelon,
Green citron Melon
Clematis Sieboldi,
Virgins Bower
Cleome grandiflora
Colchicum
Purple Colchicum

188
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colchicum sp.</td>
<td>White Colchicum</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colchicum [autumnale plena?]</td>
<td>double Colchicum</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consolida [ambigua?]</td>
<td>dwarf rocket Larkspur</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consolida orientalis?</td>
<td>Double Larkspur</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coreopsis basalis</td>
<td>Drummonds Coreopsis</td>
<td>1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornus [florida?]</td>
<td>Dogwood</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crinum sp.?</td>
<td>Crinum</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocus [anguisfolius?]</td>
<td>Yellow Crocus</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocus vernus cv.</td>
<td>Striped Crocus</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocus vernus cv.</td>
<td>Purple Crocus</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocus vernus cv.</td>
<td>Pale purple Crocus</td>
<td>1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocus vernus cv.</td>
<td>White Crocus</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocus [vernus?]</td>
<td>Crocus</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucumis melo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reticulatus Group cv.</td>
<td>Muskmelon</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucumis sativus cv.</td>
<td>Cucumber</td>
<td>1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cytisus scoparius</td>
<td>Scotch Broom</td>
<td>1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahlia cv.</td>
<td>Agnes Dahlia</td>
<td>1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahlia cv.</td>
<td>Aspect Dahlia</td>
<td>1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahlia cv.</td>
<td>Beauty of the Grove, Dahlia</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahlia cv.</td>
<td>J. Sickman Dahlia</td>
<td>1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahlia cv.</td>
<td>Leuchtnede von Koestrie Dahlia</td>
<td>1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahlia cv.</td>
<td>Quirinus, Dahlia</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahlia cv.</td>
<td>Yellow Dahlia</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahlia cv.</td>
<td>Dahlia</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Datura inoxia quinquecussidata</td>
<td>Datura Wrighty</td>
<td>1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delphinium [x belladonna?]</td>
<td>Delphinium formosum</td>
<td>1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delphinium elatum</td>
<td>Bee larkspur</td>
<td>1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delphinium grandiflorum</td>
<td>largeflowered Larkspur</td>
<td>1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delphinium grandiflorum</td>
<td>great flowered Larkspur</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delphinium grandiflorum</td>
<td>Delphinium Grandiflorum</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deutzia gracilis</td>
<td>Deutzia gracilis</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deutzia scabra</td>
<td>Deutzia Scabra</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dianthus barbatus</td>
<td>Sweet William</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dianthus caryophyllus cv.</td>
<td>Carnation</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dianthus chinensis</td>
<td>China Pink</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dianthus plumarius</td>
<td>Pheasant-eyed Pink</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dianthus cv.?</td>
<td>Mrs. Gardeners Pink</td>
<td>1859</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dicentra spectabilis
Digitalis purpurea
Digitalis lanata
Erythronium [dens-canis?]
Eschscholzia californica
Eschscholzia californica cv.
Forsythia [viridissima?]
Fragaria × ananassa 'Hovey's Seedling'
Fragaria × ananassa ‘Triomphe de Gand’
Fragaria × ananassa ‘Burrs New Pine’
Fritillaria imperialis cv.
Fritillaria meleagris
Fuchsia ‘Voltigeur’
Gala nthus × alpina
Gilia tricolor
Gladiolus byzantinus
Gladiolus cardinales
Gladiolus × colvillei cv.
Gladiolus communis
Gladiolus × gandvenensis
Gladiolus natalensis
Gladiolus × natalensis?
Gladiolus cardinales
X oppositifolius cv.
Helichrysum bracteatum
Heliotropium arborescens
Helipterum roseum
Hemerocallis lilioasphodelus?
Hemerocallis fulva
Hibiscus syriacus cv.
Hosta ventricosa
Hyacinthus orientalis ‘Acteur’
Hyacinthus orientalis ‘Baron von Thuyll’
Hyacinthus orientalis cv.
Hyacinthus orientalis ‘General Antink’
Hyacinthus orientalis cv.

Diellytra Spectabilis
Purple Foxglove
Woolly Foxglove
Dogtooth violet
Esholzia crocea, California Poppy
Yellow Esholzia
Golden Bell
Hovey's Seedling
Triumph de Gard Strawberry
Crown imperial
Fritillaria Meleagris, Checkered Lily
Fuchsia Voltigeur
Snowdrop
Gillia tricolour, Bird's-Eyes
Gladiolus Byzantinus
Gladiolus Cardinalis
Gladiolus Florabundes
Gladiolus Gandevenjes
Natalensis
Parrot flowered Gladiolus
Gladiolus Ramosus
Elychrisum, Strawflower
Heliotrope
Aeroclinium Roseum
Yellow Lillie, Lemon Lily
Coppercolored Day Lily
Double striped Althea
Blue Daylillie
Acteur
Baron Tuyll
Boquet Triumphant
General Antink
Diebitch

190
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</strong></td>
<td>General Diebitch</td>
<td>1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hyacinthus orientalis 'Grand Vedette'</strong></td>
<td>Grand Vedette</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hyacinthus orientalis 'Grossfurst'</strong></td>
<td>Grootvost</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</strong></td>
<td>Hygo Grotius</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hyacinthus orientalis 'La Bien Aimee'</strong></td>
<td>La bien Aime</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hyacinthus orientalis 'Lord Wellington'</strong></td>
<td>Lord Wellington</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hyacinthus orientalis 'Ophir d'Or'</strong></td>
<td>Ophir d Or</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hyacinthus orientalis 'Panorama'</strong></td>
<td>Panorama</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</strong></td>
<td>Pape Virgo</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hyacinthus orientalis 'Penelope'</strong></td>
<td>Penelope, Hyacinth</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</strong></td>
<td>Blue Rochester</td>
<td>1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</strong></td>
<td>large double blue Rochester Hyacinth</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</strong></td>
<td>Blue Hyacinth</td>
<td>1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</strong></td>
<td>single blue</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</strong></td>
<td>Double blue Hyacinth</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</strong></td>
<td>Pink Hyacinth</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</strong></td>
<td>double purple</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</strong></td>
<td>Red Hyacinth</td>
<td>1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</strong></td>
<td>single red Hyacinth</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</strong></td>
<td>single white</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</strong></td>
<td>large double white Hyacinth</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</strong></td>
<td>large white Hyacinth</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</strong></td>
<td>Yellow Hyacinth</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</strong></td>
<td>single yellow Hyacinth</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</strong></td>
<td>blue and white Hyacinth</td>
<td>1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</strong></td>
<td>late white and blue Hyacinth</td>
<td>1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hyacinthus orientalis cvs.</strong></td>
<td>Double Hyacinths</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hydrangea [macrophylla cv.?]</strong></td>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Iberis amara</strong></td>
<td>Iberis, alba</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Iberis amara</strong></td>
<td>White Candytuft</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Iberis umbellata</strong></td>
<td>purple Candytuft</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Impatiens balsamina?</strong></td>
<td>Lady's Slipper</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ipomoea batatas cv.</strong></td>
<td>Sweet Potato</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ipomopsis rubra</strong></td>
<td>Cantus coronifolia, Standing Cypress</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ipomopsis [rubra?]</strong></td>
<td>Scarlet Cantua</td>
<td>1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Iris xiphium cv.</strong></td>
<td>Spanish Iris</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Iris xiphioides cv.</strong></td>
<td>English Iris</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Iris sp.</strong></td>
<td>Iris</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Name</td>
<td>Common Name</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iris sp.</td>
<td>Pale Turkey Iris</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jasminum officinale?</td>
<td>White Jasmine</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalenia latifolia</td>
<td>Kalenia latifolia</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerria japonica</td>
<td>Kerria japonica</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lagerstroemia indica</td>
<td>Crape Myrtle</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavatera trimestris?</td>
<td>Pink Lavatera</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilium candidum</td>
<td>White Lilie, Madonna Lily</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilium lancifolium</td>
<td>Tiger Lillie</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilium speciosum</td>
<td>Lilium speciosum</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilium speciosum 'Album?'</td>
<td>White Japan Lillie</td>
<td>1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linum grandiflorum?</td>
<td>Crimson Flax</td>
<td>1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobularia maritima</td>
<td>Sweet Alyssum</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonicera caprifolium cv.</td>
<td>White Italian Honeysuckle</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonicera caprifolium cv.</td>
<td>Red Italian Honeysuckle</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonicera flava</td>
<td>Yellow Honeysuckle</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonicera japonica var. chinensis?</td>
<td>Chinese Honeysuckle</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonicera periclymenum var. belgica</td>
<td>Belgian Honeysuckle</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonicera sempervirens</td>
<td>Trumpet Honeysuckle</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonicera sempervirens</td>
<td>Coral trumpet Honeysuckle</td>
<td>1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonicera sempervirens</td>
<td>Scarlet trumpet Honeysuckle</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonicera tatarica cv.</td>
<td>Red Tartarian Honeysuckle</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonicera tatarica cv.</td>
<td>Pink Tartarian Honeysuckle</td>
<td>1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lupinus mutabilis var. Cruckshanksii</td>
<td>Lapinus Caukishanke</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lychnis chaledonica</td>
<td>scarlet Lychnis, Maltese Cross</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lychnis flos-euculi var. plenissima</td>
<td>Double Ragged Robin</td>
<td>1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maclura pomifera</td>
<td>Osage Orange</td>
<td>1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnolia grandiflora</td>
<td>Magnolia grandiflora</td>
<td>1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnolia macrophylla</td>
<td>Magnolia Macrophylla</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnolia tripetala</td>
<td>Magnolia Tripetala, Umbrella Magnolia</td>
<td>1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnolia quinquepeta</td>
<td>Purple Magnolia</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahonia aquifolium</td>
<td>Mahonia aquifolia</td>
<td>1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus 'American Pippin'</td>
<td>American Pippin Apple</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus 'Gloria Mundi'</td>
<td>Monstrous Pippin</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus 'Green Newtown Pippin'</td>
<td>green Newtown Pippin</td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus 'Newtown Pippin'</td>
<td>Newton Pippin</td>
<td>1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus 'Newtown Spitzenburg'</td>
<td>Vandervere Apple</td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus 'Pennock'</td>
<td>Pennock Red</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Name</td>
<td>Common Name</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus 'Roman Stem'</td>
<td>Roman Stem</td>
<td>1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus 'Walbridge'</td>
<td>Kentucky Red</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus 'White Pearmain'</td>
<td>Winter Pearmain</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus 'Yellow Belflower'</td>
<td>Bellflower</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus 'Yellow Newton Pippin'</td>
<td>yellow Newton Pippin</td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus cv.</td>
<td>Red fall Apple</td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus cv.</td>
<td>Yellow seedling</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus cv.</td>
<td>Grafting Apples</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus cv.</td>
<td>Malva moschata rubra</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus cv.</td>
<td>Long flowered Four o’clock</td>
<td>1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus cv.</td>
<td>Feathered Hyacinth</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus cv.</td>
<td>Grape Hyacinth</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus cv.</td>
<td>Jonquill</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus cv.</td>
<td>Single White Narcissus</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus cv.</td>
<td>Polyanthus Narcissus Irina</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus cv.</td>
<td>Polyanthus Narcissus Juvel of Harlem</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus cv.</td>
<td>Polyanthus Narcissus Orientalis</td>
<td>1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus cv.</td>
<td>Polyanthus Narcissus Papetout</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus cv.</td>
<td>Polyanthus Narcissus Soleil d’or</td>
<td>1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus cv.</td>
<td>Polyanthus Narcissus States General</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus cv.</td>
<td>White Polyanthus Narcissus</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus cv.</td>
<td>Yellow Polyanthus Narcissus</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus cv.</td>
<td>Yellow Narcissus</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcissus [jonquilla?]</td>
<td>Jonquill</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcissus poeticus</td>
<td>Single White Narcissus</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcissus tazetta cv.</td>
<td>Polyanthus Narcissus Irina</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcissus tazetta cv.</td>
<td>Polyanthus Narcissus Juvel of Harlem</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcissus tazetta cv.</td>
<td>Polyanthus Narcissus Orientalis</td>
<td>1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcissus tazetta cv.</td>
<td>Polyanthus Narcissus Papetout</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcissus tazetta ‘Soleil d’Or’</td>
<td>Polyanthus Narcissus Soleil d’or</td>
<td>1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcissus tazetta cv.</td>
<td>Polyanthus Narcissus States General</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcissus tazetta cv.</td>
<td>White Polyanthus Narcissus</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcissus tazetta cv.</td>
<td>Yellow Polyanthus Narcissus</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcissus tazetta cv.</td>
<td>Yellow Narcissus</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcissus sp.</td>
<td>White Narcissus</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcissus sp.</td>
<td>Single yellow Narcissus</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nemophila menziesii</td>
<td>Nemophila insignis, Baby-Blue-Eyes</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nolana [humifusa?]</td>
<td>Nolana</td>
<td>1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oenothera odorata</td>
<td>Oenothera odorata</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omphalodes linfolia</td>
<td>Cynoglossum linfolium</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omphalodes verna</td>
<td>Hounds tongue, Creeping Forget-me-not</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paeonia [Humei?]</td>
<td>Humee Paeonia</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paeonia [Whittleyi Major’?]</td>
<td>Whittlei Paeonia</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paeonia cv.</td>
<td>Violoria Tricolor Paeonia</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paeonia cv.</td>
<td>Single Paeony</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paeonia cv.</td>
<td>double white Paeony</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paeonia [officinalis cv.?]</td>
<td>Crimson Paeony</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paeonia cv.</td>
<td>Rosecoloured Paeonie</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paeonia cv.</td>
<td>Bracted Poppy</td>
<td>1855</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Papaver somniferum cv. Large white Poppy 1854
Pastinaca sativa cv. Sugar Parsnip 1845
Pelargonium sp. Scarlet Pelargonium [from seed] 1851
Pelargonium cv. Pelargonium [pink bicolor from seed] 1857
Penstemon Sp. Penstemon 1853
Petunia sp. Petunia 1851
Phacelia minor Whitlavia Grandiflora 1859
Phlox drummondii Drummond Phlox 1844
Phlox [paniculata cv.?] Phlox Alba Perfecta 1858
Phlox [paniculata] perennial Phlox 1856
Phlox [paniculata cv.?] White Phlox 1856
Phlox subulata? Mountain Pink 1853
Phlox sp.? Wild Phlox 1855
Physocarpus opulifolius Spirea Opulifolia 1857
Physocarpus opulifolius? Spirea _______ifolia 1844
Pinus nigra Black Austrian Pine 1858
Polianthes tuberosa Tubaroses 1845
Portulaca grandiflora Portulaca 1844
Potentilla sp. Potentilla 1855
Potentilla sp.? Potentilla Makayana 1856
Primula sinensis China Primrose 1850
Prunus armeniaca cv. Apricot 1845
Prunus dulcis [var. dulcis?] Almond 1846
Prunus [glandulosa cv.?] Flowering Almond 1855
Prunus [glandulosa cv.?] Dwarf Almond 1854
Prunus persica ['Early?'] Early Peach 1846
Prunus persica 'Grosse Mignonne' Grosse Mignonne Peach 1847
Prunus persica cv. White Roman 1846
Prunus persica cv. Peach trees blooming 1844
Prunus persica var. nucipersica cv. large early Nectarine 1846
Prunus sp.? Wild Plum 1852
Pyrus communis ‘Bartlett’ Bartlett Pear 1847
Pyrus communis ‘Madeleine’ Madeleine Pears 1851
Pyrus communis ‘Julienne’ Juliana Pear 1848
Pyrus communis ['Jargonelle?] Jargonelle 1851
Pyrus communis ‘St. Germaine’ St. Germain 1850
Pyrus communis ['Winter Nellis?] Winter N____ 1850
Pyrus communis cv. Pear trees in bloom 1846
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Latin Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ranunculus Poppy</td>
<td>Ranunculus asiaticus</td>
<td>1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ranunculus repens</td>
<td>Ranunculus repens ['Pleniflorus']</td>
<td>1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhododendron Maximum</td>
<td>Rhododendron maximum</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow flowering Currant</td>
<td>Ribes ['odoratum']</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locust</td>
<td>Robinia pseudoacacia</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>old white Rose</td>
<td>Rosa (Alba) ['Semi-plena']</td>
<td>1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appollina</td>
<td>Rosa (Bour) 'Appoline'</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boquett de Flore</td>
<td>Rosa (Bour) 'Bouquet de Flore'</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cytheri</td>
<td>Rosa (Bour) 'Cytbrea'</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duvetit Thouars</td>
<td>Rosa (Bour) 'Dupetit Thouars'</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genral Douberg</td>
<td>Rosa (Bour) 'General Dubourg'</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Cuvier</td>
<td>Rosa (Bour) 'George Cuvier'</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louise Odier</td>
<td>Rosa (Bour) 'Louise Odier'</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marchal Villars</td>
<td>Rosa (Bour) Marrechal de Villars'</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phoenix</td>
<td>Rosa (Bour) 'Phoenix'</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre de St. Cyr</td>
<td>Rosa (Bour) 'Pierre de St. Cyr'</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred leaved Rose</td>
<td>Rosa (Cent) x centifolia cv.</td>
<td>1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provence</td>
<td>Rosa (Cent) cv.</td>
<td>1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwarf Rose</td>
<td>Rosa [(Cent) cv.?]</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bella Isodora</td>
<td>Rosa (Chin) 'Belle Isodora'</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agrippine</td>
<td>Rosa (Chin) 'Cramoisi Superieur'</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaufharnes</td>
<td>Rosa (Chin) 'Eugene de Beauharnais'</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glory des Rosemenes</td>
<td>Rosa (Chin) 'Gloire des Rosomanes'</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armosa</td>
<td>Rosa (Chin) 'Hermosa'</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hermosa Rose</td>
<td>Rosa (Chin) 'Hermosa'</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacksoni Rose</td>
<td>Rosa (Chin) 'Jacksonia'</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis Phillip</td>
<td>Rosa (Chin) 'Louis Philippine'</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanguinea Rose</td>
<td>Rosa (Chin) 'Miss Lowe's Rose'</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Bosanquet</td>
<td>Rosa (Chin) 'Mrs. Bosanquet'</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Queen of Lombardy</td>
<td>Rosa (Chin) 'Queen of Lombardy'</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily Rose</td>
<td>Rosa (Chin) seedling of 'Old Blush'</td>
<td>1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monthly Cabbage</td>
<td>Rosa [('Gall) Gloire de France']</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painted Damask</td>
<td>Rosa (Dama) 'Leda'</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese yellow Rose</td>
<td>Rosa ['foetida Persiana']</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rivers Superb Tuscany</td>
<td>Rosa (Gall) ['Tuscany Superb']</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow Harrison</td>
<td>Rosa × barisoni</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auguste Mie</td>
<td>Rosa (HP) 'Auguste Mie'</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Prevost</td>
<td>Rosa (HP) 'Baronne Prevost'</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose Name</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa (HP)</strong> 'Caroline de Sansal'</td>
<td>Carolina de Sanval</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa (HP)</strong> 'Duchess of Sutherland'</td>
<td>Duchess of Sutherland</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa (HP)</strong> 'Geant des Battailles'</td>
<td>Geant des Battailles</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa (HP)</strong> 'La Reine'</td>
<td>La Reine</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa (HP)</strong> 'Louise Peyronny'</td>
<td>Louise Peyronny</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa (HP)</strong> 'Lion des Combats'</td>
<td>Lion des Combats</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa (HP)</strong> 'Madame Laffay'</td>
<td>Madame Laffay</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa (HP)</strong> 'Marquis Bocella'</td>
<td>Marquis Bocella</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa (HP)</strong> 'Pope Pius IX'</td>
<td>Pius the Ninth</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa (HP)</strong> 'William Jesse'</td>
<td>William Jesse</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa (Moss)</strong> 'Luxembourg Moss'</td>
<td>Luxemburg Moss</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa (Moss)</strong> 'White Provence'</td>
<td>Unique Moss Rose</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa multiflora</strong> 'Seven Sisters Rose'</td>
<td>Greville Rose</td>
<td>1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa (Nois)</strong> 'Aimee Vibert'</td>
<td>Aimee Vibert</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa (Nois)</strong> 'Champneys' Pink Cluster</td>
<td>Champney</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa (Nois)</strong> 'Solfaterre'</td>
<td>Solfetaire</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa setigera cv.</strong></td>
<td>Prairie Rose</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa (Tea)</strong> 'Duc d'Orleans'</td>
<td>Duke of Orleans</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa (Tea)</strong> x odorata cv.</td>
<td>Lady Humes blush</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa [(Tea) Madame Bernard?]</strong></td>
<td>______ Renard</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa (Tea) [x odorata 'Ochroleuca']?</strong></td>
<td>Yellow Tea</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa (Tea)</strong> 'Odoratissima'?</td>
<td>Odoralifeima, [Odoratissima?]</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa (Tea)</strong> 'Safrano'</td>
<td>Safrano</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa (Tea)</strong> 'Triomph de Luxembourg'</td>
<td>Triumph de Luxemborg</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa (Tea)</strong> 'Victoria Modeste'</td>
<td>Violoria modesta</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa (Tea) cv.</strong></td>
<td>White Tea</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa cv.</strong></td>
<td>Baron Haller</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa cv.</strong></td>
<td>Belloa Rose</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa cv.</strong></td>
<td>Fortunes 5 colored</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa cv.</strong></td>
<td>King of Lombardy</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa cv.</strong></td>
<td>Lafayette ______</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa cv.</strong></td>
<td>William Griffith</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa cv.</strong></td>
<td>Triumph victory</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa?</strong></td>
<td>Bella de ____</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa?</strong></td>
<td>Dr. Marx</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa?</strong></td>
<td>Joseph Jerdon</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa?</strong></td>
<td>Socasus Gaston</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Name</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa?</td>
<td>Seedling No. 2</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa?</td>
<td>Abdul Medjid Khan</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa?</td>
<td>Caroline Mariness</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rubus idaeus</em> ‘Fastolff’</td>
<td>Flastaff Raspberry</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rubus idaeus</em> ‘Orange’</td>
<td>Orange Raspberry</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rubus idaeus</em> ‘Red Antwerp’</td>
<td>Red Antwerp Raspberry</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rubus idaeus</em> ‘Yellow Antwerp’</td>
<td>Yellow Antwerp Raspberry</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Salvia columbariae</em> (Chia)</td>
<td>Salvia columbiane</td>
<td>1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Salvia patens</em> cv.</td>
<td>Salvia Lilacina, Gentian Salvia</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Scabiosa atropurpurea</em></td>
<td>Mourning bride</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Scilla (peruviana?)</em></td>
<td>Star Hyacinth</td>
<td>1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Silene armeria</em></td>
<td>Silene Armeria</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Silene sp.</em></td>
<td>Catchfly</td>
<td>1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Solanum tuberosum</em></td>
<td>Potato</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Spiraea (alpina?)</em></td>
<td>Spirea alpina</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Spiraea x billiardii</em> cv.</td>
<td>Spirea Billardi</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Spiraea cantoniensis</em> ['Lanceata?']</td>
<td>Spirea Revesi</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Spiraea crenata?</em></td>
<td>Spirea Creticea [?]</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Spiraea japonica var. fortunei</em></td>
<td>Spirea Fortuni</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Spiraea prunifolia</em></td>
<td>Spirea Prunifolia fl. pl.</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Spiraea [grandiflora?]</em></td>
<td>Spirea grandiflora</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sprekelia formosissima</em></td>
<td>Amaryllis formosiforma</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Syringa x chinensis</em> cv.</td>
<td>Lilac Rothmagensis rubra</td>
<td>1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Syringa x chinensis</em> cv.</td>
<td>Persian Lilac</td>
<td>1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Syringa x persica</em> cv.</td>
<td>Lilac Beeramyensis rubra</td>
<td>1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Syringa vulgaris</em> ‘Charles X’</td>
<td>Lilac Charles 10th</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Syringa cv.</em></td>
<td>White Lilac</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tagetes sp.</em></td>
<td>Purple Lilac</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tigridia pavonia</em> cv.</td>
<td>Marygold</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tigridia pavonia</em> (yellow cv.)</td>
<td>Yellow Tigerflower</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tragopogon porrifolius</em> cv.</td>
<td>Tigridia con[chiflora?]</td>
<td>1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tropaeolum majus</em></td>
<td>orange Nasturtium</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tropaeolum majus</em> cv.</td>
<td>Bloodcoloured Nasturtium</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tropaeolum</em> [majus?]</td>
<td>1. Nasturtium</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tulipa</em> (Bybloinen) cvs.</td>
<td>Byblomen Tulips</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tulipa</em> (Parrot) cv.</td>
<td>Parrot Tulip Panache</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tulipa</em> (Parrot) cvs.</td>
<td>Parrot Tulips</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Species</td>
<td>Variety</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tulipa cv.</em></td>
<td>Duck van Toll Tulip</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tulipa cv.</em></td>
<td>Early Tulip</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tulipa cv.</em></td>
<td>Single red Tulip</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tulipa cv.</em></td>
<td>Red fragrant Tulip</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tulipa cv.</em></td>
<td>Double red Tulip</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tulipa cv.</em></td>
<td>Single striped Tulip</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tulipa cv.</em></td>
<td>Double striped Tulip</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tulipa cv.</em></td>
<td>Double variegated Tulip</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tulipa cv.</em></td>
<td>White Tulip</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tulipa cv.</em></td>
<td>Yellow Tulip</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Verbena sp.</em></td>
<td>Verbena</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Viburnum opulus 'Roseum'</td>
<td>Snowball</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Viburnum opulus ['Roseum']?</td>
<td>Viburnum Opulus</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Vitis 'Black Morocco'</td>
<td>Black Morocco</td>
<td>1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Vitis sp.?</td>
<td>Wild Grape</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Weigela [coraeensis?]</td>
<td>Weigela anabilis</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Wisteria sp.</em></td>
<td>Wisteria</td>
<td>1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Yucca sp.</em></td>
<td>Yucca</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Zantedeschia aethiopica</em></td>
<td>Calla aeliophia</td>
<td>1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Zinnia elegans</em></td>
<td>Zinnia grandiflora</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>?</td>
<td>wild Verbena</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>?</td>
<td>new Amaryllis</td>
<td>1855</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Plants in Hannah Knight’s Garden
Little Rock, Arkansas
1844-1875

These plants were grown at the garden of Hannah Knight between 1844 and 1875. Harriet Jasmena wrote an article about her letters to her family and what they revealed about her life and especially her garden life. It was published in the Pulaski County Historical Review (Summer, 1984) "The Quaint Old Place Called 'Tanglewood': Hannah Donnell Knight's Garden in Little Rock".

The list, divided into two parts, early and late. The spellings are Hannah’s. The earlier list is mostly food crops and the later one ornamentals. The date listed is the first year the plant is listed.

green peas 1844? & 1851
ambrosia 1851
mignonette 1851
cypress vine 1851
unnamed flowers from seed 1851, 1852 & 1857
cucumbers 1852
potatoes 1852
beans 1852
head lettuce 1852
roses 1853
goosberry 1854
strawberries 1854
Greening variety apples 1857
peaches 1857
tomatoes 1857
pears 1857
plums 1857
unnamed green house plants 1857
lily of the valley 1868
tulip (red and pink) 1868
apple geranium 1868
pond lily 1871
lemon geranium 1871
oxalis 1871
orange 1871
cactus 1871
night-blooming cerious 1871
gladiola 1871
lily 1871
oleander 1874 & 1893
rose 1875
azalea 1875
variegated geranium 1875
double white primrose 1875
cyclamen 1875
variegated wire plant 1875
bouvardias 1875
wallnut 1875
Dahlias 1875
Ferns 1868
Geraniums 1868
Heleotropes 1868
sweet violets 1868
verbenae 1868
fairy belle 1868
fuschia 1868
lily of the Nile 1868
choice roses 1868
cactus 1868
night blooming cerus 1868
jessamine 1868
hyacinths 1868
salvia 1868
oleanders 1868
tubarose 1868
tisa plant 1868
chrysanthemums 1868
lantana 1868
lemon verbena 1868
japonica 1868
arbution 1868
**Miss Betty Roper's Herbarium**  
**1853, Rocky Mount, Alabama**  
**Lower Montgomery County**

The following is a list of plants as they appear in Miss Betty Roper's Pressed Flower Herbarium notebook - Dated - Spring 1853. She was 14 years old when this was done, and was a part of her Botany school lessons. She would collect, press, and mount each specimen, generally one per page. She would then key out the specimen and write down it's Order, Genus and Species, and it's common name out beside the specimen. She would then include a statement as to what human sentiment it represented, or other such item. They would be kept in the parlor and shown to visitors, much like magazines would.

This collection is at the State Archives and History at Montgomery. Compiled and submitted by George R. Stritikus.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Latin Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Trillium cuneatum</em></td>
<td>adder's tongue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Gelsemium sempervirens</em></td>
<td>carolina jasmine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Thalictrum thalictroides</em></td>
<td>rue anemone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Narcissus orientalis</em></td>
<td>chinese sacred lily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? <em>Antennaria plantaginifolia</em></td>
<td>pussy's toes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Vaccinium corymbosum</em></td>
<td>whortle-berry grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ranunculus</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Viola rotundifolia</em></td>
<td>yellow violet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Acer rubrum</em></td>
<td>red maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica</em> species</td>
<td>mustard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? <em>Amelanchier canadensis</em></td>
<td>shadbush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cornus florida</em></td>
<td>white dogwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ranunculus arborivus</em></td>
<td>buttercup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rhododendron canescens</em></td>
<td>native azalea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Malus coronaria</em></td>
<td>crabapple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Aesculus pavia</em></td>
<td>red buckeye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa sempervirens</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Podophyllum peltatum</em></td>
<td>mayapple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? <em>Helianthemum canadense</em></td>
<td>rock rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trillium species</em></td>
<td>white trillium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? <em>Viola blanda</em></td>
<td>white violet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Uvularia perfoliata</em></td>
<td>bell wort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sanguinaria canadensis</em></td>
<td>blood root</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Symphytum officinale</em></td>
<td>comfrey</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

201
Sisyrinchium anceps  blue eyed grass
? Trilisa odoratissima  hound's tongue
Oenothera biennis  evening primrose
? Rosa parvifolia
Juniperus virginiana  red cedar
Jasminum officinale  jasmine
Punica granatum  pomegranate
? Gilia
Lonicera japonica  honeysuckle
Asclepias tuberosa  orange butterfly weed
Callistephus chinensis  china aster
? Gerardia glauca
Habenaria ciliaris  yellow fringed orchid
Monotropa uniflora  indian pipes
Hymenocallis occidentalis  spider lily
? Campanula
Oenothera speciosa  pink primrose
? Magnolia
? Orchid
Gardenia jasminoides  cape jasmine
Pogonia ophioglossoides  rose pogonia
? Thalinum teretifolium  rose moss
Ipomoea purpurea  purple morning glory
Magnolia
? Rosa multiflora
Penstemon hirsutus  penstemon
? Verbena  scarlet verbena
Adonis annua  pheasant's eye
Hypoxis hirsuta  yellow star grass
Calystegia sepium  white morning glory
Calycanthus floridus  sweet shrub
Celastrus bullata  bittersweet
Thuja occidentalis  arbovitae
Cypripedium acaule  pink lady slipper
Althea rosa  holly hock
Sarracenia species  pitcher plant
Liriodendron tulipifera      yellow-poplar
Pelargonium radicans       fern-like scented geranium
P. graveolens               rose geranium
P. graveolens "Prince Rupert"  "Prince Rupert" geranium
Phlox divaricata           wild phlox
Rubus trivialis           dewberry
Houstonia                  bluets
? Ranunculus
? Illicium

Iris versicolor         blue flag
? Clover
? Chaenomales lagernaria   quince
Kerria japonica          kerria
Ranunculus acris         ranunculus
Philadelphus virgatus    mock orange
Zephyranthes atamasco    rain lily
? Vicia species           vetch
Oxalis violacea          oxalis
Oxalis stricta           wood sorrell
? Fern

? - indicates some question as to correct identification
1857 Henry Watson Landscape Plan
Greensboro, Alabama

This 1857 landscape plan is a part of the Watson papers in the manuscript department of the Perkins Library of Duke University, Durham, North Carolina. The Watson's were very early in the Greensboro, a 1856 map shows that Henry Watson shows owned a large rectangular piece of property near the center of town, just to the north of the main street. He graduated from a college in Connecticut, was a planter in the county and had been the headmaster a local academy for a number of years. Presumably the landscape plan was for that property in Greensboro. Compiled and submitted by George R. Stritikus.

The plants listed on the plan . . .

Locust
Oak
Mock Orange (Carolina Laurelcherry)
Pomegranate
Cape Jessamine (Gardenia)
Sweet Myrtle (Southern Waxmyrtle)
Crepe Myrtle
Althea (Hibiscus syriacus)
Arbo Vitae
China Tree (Melia azedarach)
Ailanthus
Chestnut
Sweet Gum
Osage Orange
Woodbine (Honeysuckle)
Red Cedar
Lilac
Spanish Sword (Yucca)
Spindle Tree (Euonymus species)
Syringa (Philadelphus, Mock Orange)
Corcorus (old name for Kerria)
Pear
Sweet Shrub
Chinese Box (possibly Japanese Boxwood)
Rhododendron
Hypericum
Holly
Hickory
Mulberry
Yellow Jessamine (Gelsemium)
Apple
Yew
Coffee Tree
Poplar
Cork Elm
English Ivy
Pittosporum
Pyrus Japonica  (Quince)
Pecan
Plum
Fig
Peach
Currant
Jujube
Oleander
Lombardy Poplar
Nectarines
Roses
Fannie A. Nelms’ Herbarium, 1858
Marion Female Seminary, Perry County
Marion, Alabama

The Marion Female Seminary, Perry County, Marion, Alabama was founded in 1836. It had boarding space for 50 students and had an equal number of day students, who did not live on campus. They had kindergarten through college class work. It was widely respected and operated until the beginning of the 20th century.

As part of their studies, often students were required to make a herbarium of pressed flowers and leaves. This herbarium seems to have been part of Fannie A. Nelms’ course work. Miss Nelms graduated in June of 1858 and was subsequently asked to join staff. She taught at the Marion Female Seminary from Sept. 1858 through June 1861.

In time Miss Nelms married John W. Underwood. The herbarium descended in the Underwood family and was ultimately donated to the Perry County Historic and Preservation Society. The herbarium is currently at the Female Seminary in Marion.

The herbarium is a bound red volume. Printed on the front cover in a florid script is the word "Herbarium" and "Fannie Nelms" has been embossed in smaller gold letters. The volume measured 11 3/4" by 8 1/2” with no title page or page numbers. Not all of the specimens are identified. There are 76 herbarium sheets 117 specimens mounted.

Compiled and submitted by George R. Stritikus.

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF PLANTS IN THE HERBARIUM:

Althea rosea
Amianthium muscaetoxicum
Anisostichus capreolata
Argemone altiflora
Asclepias syriaca
Asclepias tuberosa
Asparagus officinalis
Belamcanda chinensis
Brassica rapa
Calyanthis floridus
Capsicum annuum
Castanea pumila
Ceanothus americanus
Chionanthus virginicus
Cnidoscolus stimulosus
Coreopsis grandiflora
Cornus florida
Crataegus sp.
Cucumis sativus

Hollyhock
fly poison
Crossvine
prickly poppy
Milkweed
Butterfly weed
Asparagus
Blackberry lily
Turnip
Sweetshrub
red pepper
Allegheny chinquapin
new jersey tea
white fringe tree
tread-softly
big flower coreopsis
Dogwood
Hawthorn
Cucumber
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Datura stramonium</em></td>
<td>Jimsonweed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Decumaria barbara</em></td>
<td>Climbing hydrangea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Delphinium ajacis</em></td>
<td>Delphinium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dianthus caryophyllus</em></td>
<td>Pink</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dianthus chinensis</em></td>
<td>sweet william</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Fragaria virginiana</em></td>
<td>Strawberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Gardenia jasminoides</em></td>
<td>cape jasmine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Gelsemium sempervirens</em></td>
<td>Carolina jasmine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Geranium maculatum</em></td>
<td>wild cranesbill geranium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Gladiolus papilio</em></td>
<td>jacob's ladder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Helianthus annuus</em></td>
<td>common sunflower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hemerocallis fulva</em></td>
<td>orange daylily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hyacinthus orientalis</em></td>
<td>dutch hyacinth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hydrangea quercifolia</em></td>
<td>oakleaf hydrangea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hypociss hirsuta</em></td>
<td>yellow star-grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Impatiens balsamina</em></td>
<td>touch-me-nots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Iris hybrida</em></td>
<td>iris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Iris pumila</em></td>
<td>dwarf iris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Itea virginica</em></td>
<td>Virginia sweetspire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Jasminum fruticans</em></td>
<td>yellow jasmine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Jasminum officinale</em></td>
<td>white star jasmine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Kalmia latifolia</em></td>
<td>Mountain laurel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Kerria japonica</em></td>
<td>Japanese kerria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lagenaria leucantha</em></td>
<td>Gourd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lathyrus odoratus</em></td>
<td>sweet pea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ligustrum virginianum</em></td>
<td>Privet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Liriodendron tulipifera</em></td>
<td>tulip tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lonicera japonica</em></td>
<td>Japanese honeysuckle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lonicera sempervirens</em></td>
<td>Woodbine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lysimachia tonsa</em></td>
<td>Loosestrife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lysimachia verticillata</em></td>
<td>Loosestrife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Malus coronaria</em></td>
<td>Crabapple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Matelea gonocarpa</em></td>
<td>Anglepod</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Melia azedarach</em></td>
<td>Chinaberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Melilotus species</em></td>
<td>sweet clover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mirabilis jalapa</em></td>
<td>four o'clock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mitchella repens</em></td>
<td>Partridge berry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Modiola caroliniana</em></td>
<td>ivy or cheeses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Narcissus X odorus L. var. Campernelle</em></td>
<td>poets narcissus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Narcissus poeticus</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nerium oleander</em></td>
<td>Oleander</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nigella damascena
Oenothera laciniata
Osmunda cinnamomea
Passiflora incarnata
Penstemon species
Petunia axillaris
Philadelphus inodorus
Phlox divaricata
Phlox paniculata
Phlox paniculata
Podophyllum peltatum
Pogonia ophioglossoides
Polygala boykinii
Polygala grandiflora
Polygonum pensylvanicum
Potentilla simplex
Pteraloea pyriformis
Prunus angustifolia
Prunus persica
Prunus serotina
Punica granatum
Pyrrhopappus carolinianus
Raphanus sativus
Rhododendron canescens
Rubia pseudacacia
Rosa chinensis
Rubus argutus
Rubus trivialis
Ruellia carolinensis
Salvia officinalis
Sambucus canadensis
Sanguinaria canadensis
Saponaria officinalis
Schrankia microphylla
Solanum carolinense
Specularia biflora
Spigelia marilandica
Stylitranthes biflora
Syringa vulgaris
Tephrosia virginiana
Tephrosia spicata

love-in-a-mist
cutleaf evening primrose
Cinnamon fern
blue passion flower
Penstemon
Petunia
Mockorange
sweet william phlox
Lichnidea
summer phlox
may apple
rose pogonia
boykin's milkwort
large flowered milkwort
Smartweed
Cinquefoil
samson snakeroot
Chickasaw plum
Peach
wild cherry
Pomegranate
Carolina false dandelion
garden radish
Piedmont azalea
black locust
bengal rose
Blackberry
Southern dewberry
wild petunia
Sage
Elderberry
Bloodroot
Soapwort
Sensitive brier
Horsenettle
venus's looking glass
indian pink
pencil flower
Lilac
goat's rue
Tephrosia
Thaspium chapmanii
Tilia heterophylla
Trifolium reflexum
Tulipa gesneriana
Vaccinium stamineum
Verbena melindres
Viburnum opulus
Vicia caroliniana
Vinca minor
Viola floridana
Viola priceana
Vitex agnus-castus
Zinnia species

Thaspium
bee tree linden
buffalo clover
Tulip
squaw-huckleberry
Vervain
Snowball
Vetch
common periwinkle
common blue violet
Confederate violet
lilac chaste tree
Vineland Nursery
1858 Catalog

C. C. Langdon established the first, and certainly the largest, nursery operating in the Mobile, Alabama, in 1853. It was located twenty-seven miles north of Mobile at Langdon Station, and a sales office was maintained in Mobile. First known as Vineland Nursery, a few years later the name was changed to Langdon Nurseries and operated under Mr. Langdon’s direction until his death on June 8, 1889.

CATALOGUE

OF

FRUIT TREES, ROSES, &C

CULTIVATED AND FOR SALE BY

C.C. LANGDON

at

Vineland Nursery,

near Mobile, Alabama

FOR 1858-59.

MOBILE:
FARROW & DENNETT, PRINTERS, 3 NORTH WATER STREET
1858

Vineland Nursery is situated immediately on the Mobile and Ohio Railroad, 29 miles north of Mobile, and the facilities for shipping, with speed and safety, to all parts of southern and middle Alabama by the rivers, and to eastern Mississippi by railroad, are unsurpassed. All trees will be securely packed and distinctly labeled (for which there will be a charge sufficient only to pay the actual cost) and the packages delivered on the steamboat or railroad in Mobile at the prices respectively named in the list, the purchaser paying freight from Mobile. When thus delivered, and a receipt taken, the packages will be entirely at the risk of the purchaser.
Terms invariably, CASH, or City acceptance on short time. Where persons ordering trees are unknown to the undersigned, the cash must accompany the order, or a satisfactory reference given.

C.C. Langdon
Vineland Nursery
Mobile Co., Ala., Oct'r 1858

The following listing from the 1858 catalog was compiled and submitted George R. Stritikus.

Apples

Red Astrachan
Red June
Georgia Red June
Cane Creek
Red Margaret
Nantahalee
Early Sweet Bough
Julian
Early Strawberry
Aromatic Carolina
American Summer Pearmain
Summer Gravenstein
Jonathan
Porter
Yellow Belle-
Fall Pippin
Mammoth
Taunton
Black Warrior
Batchelor
Disharoon
Rome Beauty
World's Wonder

Winter Apples of Southern origin

Allen's Pippin
Yahoola
Bonum
Kentucky Streak
Cullawhee
Mattimuskeet
Southern Golden Pippin
Berry
Mangum
Nequassa
Gordon's Seedling
Cullasaga
Clark's Pearmain
Carter
Junaluskee
Elarkee
Nickajack
Shockley
Romanite [Shockley]
Equinetely
Kinney’s Winter

Additional list of Apples

Beauty of the West
Benoni
Blinkbonny
Brister
Bruce’s Summer
Buff
Buncombe
Cheese
Defiance
Drap d’Or
Duckett
Early Joe
Early Harvest
El Dorado
Elgin
Esopus Spitzenberg
Fall Bough
Fameuse
Family
Flat Sweet
Garretson’s early
Golden Sweet
Greenville
Hartford Wine
Harwinton
Hawley
Holly
Hoover
Hubbardston’s Non-such
Jersey Sweet
June Sweet
Ladies’ Sweeting
Lady Apple
Limber Twig
Litchfield Pounder
Maverick’s Sweet
McDowell’s Sweet
Melon
Minister
New England Seek-no further
Peck’s Pounder
Pippin - Spring Hill
Pippin - Mountain
Pippin – Walker’s Yellow
Pippin - Holland
Pippin - King of
Pippin - Red Fall
Pippin – Bullock’s
Pippin - Monmouth
Pomme Royal
Pumpkin - Sweet
Pumpkin - Russet
Rabun
Rawle’s Janet
Red Warrior
Rhode Island Greening
Roxbury Russet
Saltonstall
Selma
Spice Sweet
Spitzenberg - New Town
Spitzenberg - Esopus
Spitzenberg - Flushing
Spitzenburg - Spring Hill
St. Lawrence
Sugar Loaf
Summer Russet
Summer Queen
Summer Paradise
Summer Rose
Talman’s Sweeting
Tender Skin
Twenty Ounce
Vandevere
Wall
White Spanish Reinette
Williams’ Favorite
Yellow June
Yellow May

Peaches-Freestones

Early Tillotson
Columbus June
Early York, Serrate
Cole’s Early Red
White June
Early Chelmsford
Large Early York
Bergen’s Yellow
Crawford’s early
George The Fourth
Yellow Rareripe
Royal George
Crawford’s Late
Large Rareripe
Red Rareripe
Noblesse
Orange Melocoton
Red Cheek Melocoton
Smith’s Favorite
Napolean
President
Pocahonta
Pace
Columbia
Druid Hill
Brown’s Free
La Grange
Admirable Tardif
Abbott’s Late Rareripe
Graham’s September
St. Michael
Baldwin
Pride of Autumn

**Peaches-Clingstones**

Flewellen
Belcher’s
Chinese
Congress Cling
Doctor
Sims’ Beauty
Newington Cling
Orange Cling
Heath
Henrietta
Indian Blood
Lemon Cling
Rachel
Watkins’ Cling
White Globe
Deming’s Orange
Pavie Pompone
Nix’s White
Austin’s Late Red
Thomas’s November

**Additional List of Peaches**

Baltimore Rose
Bass’s Beauty
Beauty Beaucaire
Bissells Free
Bon Ouvrier
Buff
Burgess’s beauty
Cade Cling
Cherry’s November
Cooledge’s Favorite
Dame Blanche
De Quesnoy
De Colmar
Dix’s Rareripe
Early Purple
Edward’s Late
Eliza Schmidtz
Georgia Rareripe
Gorgas
Graham’s Foundling
Gross Mignonne
Haden’s August
Hative de Ferriers
Honest John
Incomparable
Ispahan
Late Admirable
Lenior
Montgomery’s Late
Mrs. Jourdan’s Late
Nix’s Red
Old Mixon Free
Old Mixon Cling
Pitt’s Seedling
Pitt’s lemon Cling
Queen of the South
Reine des Verges
Rutherford’s October
Shanghai
Smock’s Free
Snow Cling
Snow Free
Southern Queen
Southern Favorite
Spencer’s Catawba
Spencer’s Large White
Stanford
Stewart’s Late
Stump the World
Susquehanna
Tarbel
Titon de Venus
Van Zandt’s Superb
Walter’s Early
White Imperial
White English

Pears
Madeleine
Beurre Giffard
Julienne
Hosen Shenk
Bartlett
Henry Fourth
Ananas
Flemish Beauty
Louise Bonne de Jersey
Seckel
Belle Lucrative
Beurre D'Amalis
Des Nonnes
Duchess D'Angouleme
Beurre D'Anjou
Beurre Dieu
Virgalieu
White Doyenne
Vanmons Leon Le Clerc
Lawrence
Glout Morceau
Easter Beurre

Additional List of Pears

Abercrombie's Seedling
Alabama Sugar
Alpha
Amire Joannet
Ananas D'Ete
Andrews
Augleterre
Beau present D'Artois
Belle De Noel
Belle of Brussels
Bergamot Cadette
Beurre Bose
Beurre Bachelier
Beurre D'Amalis Panache
Beurre Golden of Bilboa
Beurre Kossuth
Beurre Langelier
Beurre Moire
Beurre Nantais
Beurre Noisette
Beurre Superfin
Beurre Claireau
Beurre Goubault
Beurre Rance
Beurre Camiament
Beurre Charron
Bloodgood
Bon Chretein Fondante
Bonne D'Ezee
Brown Beurre
Buffam
Catillac
Chaumontel
Columbia
Crassane
Cushing
De Spoelberg
De Tongres
De Sorlis
Delices De Jodoigne
Delile De Beaujeau
Doct. Trosseau
Doyenne De Fais
Doyenne Du Comice
Doyenne Goubault
Doyenne Gray
Doyenne Robin
Doyenne Sicullle
Doyenne D’Alencon
Doyenne D’Ete
Doyenne Boussock
Duchess of Mars
Duchess of Orleans
Duchess Panache
Dumortier
Dunmore
Epine Dumas
Fondante de Molines
Fondante Charneuse
Forelle
Fredrick of Wurtemberg
Fredricka Bremer
Gansel’s Bergamot
Graslin
Griffin
Hale
Harvard
Heathcot
Hessel
Howell
Hurtel
Jalousie de Fontenay
Jaminette
Josephine de Malines
Kingsessing
Kirtland
Knight’s Monarch
Laure de Glymes
Leon Le Clerc Laval
Marie Louise
Meutheuse De Corneille
Nouveau Poiteau
Omer Pacha
Onondaga
Oswego Beurre
Passe Colmar
Philadelphia
Pius IX
Pratt
Rapelje’s Seedling
Rhenish Colmar
Rostiezar
Saint Andre
Saint Germain
Saint Michael Archangel
Sheldon
Soldat Laboureur
Stevens Genessee
Summer Franc Real
Triomph de Jodoigne
Urbaniste
Van Assene
Vicar of Wakefield
Winter Nellis

Plums

Bradshaw
Coe's Golden Drop
General Hand
Green Gage
Ickworth Imperatrice
Imperial Gage
Jefferson
Lombard
Morocco
Peach
Smith's Orleans
Washington

Apricots

Akarish
Early Red
Gros Musch
Hemskirke
Moorpark
Peach
Provence
Royal
St. Ambroise
Turkish

Nectarines

Chauviere
Early Newington
Fairchild's Early
Golden Large Early Violet
New White
Red Roman
Southern Queen
Stanwick
William Stewart
Mulberries

Cloud
English Everbearing
Hicks
Root’s Seedling

Grapes

Amber Catawba
Bland
Bordeaux.
Catawba
Clinton
Concord
Diana
Hartford Profile
Isabella
Lenoir
Pike Island
Scuppernong
Texas Post Oak
Thurmond

Raspberries

American Black.
Antwerp White
Antwerp Red
Belle de Fontenay
Brinkles, (Orange)
Cushing
Fastolf
Franconia
Knevet’s Giant
Large Fruited, monthly
Mervielle of four seasons
Orange, (Brinckles)
Victoria, (Belle de Fontenay)
Wilder
Yellow Magnum Bonum

Strawberries

Climax
Coronet Scarlet
Eclipse
Hooker’s Seedling
Hovey’s Seedling
Imperial Scarlet
Le Baron
McAvoy's Superior
Peabody's Hautbois
Primate
Scarlet Magnate
Scarlet Prolific
Transcendent Scarlet
Triumph

Blackberries
Lawton
New Rochelle

Roses
Augusta, (Climber)
Cornice de Marseilles
Cloth of Gold, (Climber)
Duchess of Sutherland
Giant of Battles
La Marque, (Climber)
La Reine
Luxembourg
Octavie
Pope Pius
Solfataire, (Climber)
Souvenir de la Malmaison
Rose Garden - Gowrie Plantation, Argyle Island, Georgia, 1859

A plant list from a plan for a rose garden with plant list for Gowrie Plantation on Argyle Island, Georgia, 1859

In the Mangault Papers in Southern Historical Collection at Chapel Hill, NC.

Because of the way the list is structured, this is a diagram of a garden, as it exists on the ground, not the plan for a hypothetical plan for one. Varieties followed by an asterisk (*) are ones not found listed in the American Rose Society's Modern Roses. Compiled and submitted by George Stritikus.

"myrtle from Charleston"
"Juled Margottin (probably Jeweled Margottin, a rose, 1853)
"Devonensis" (Tea rose - 1838)
"Lion de Combaltis (rose *)
"Jacque Lafitte" (rose *)
"pittosporum variegated"
"chinese arbovite"
"American arbovite"
"Cupressed funebres - Weeping Cypress"
"Devonensis" (rose)
"La Reine" (probably La Reine Francais, Hybrid Perpetual, 1842)
"Souv. de la Reine D'Anteterre" (rose *)
"Caroline de Sansal" (Hybrid Perpetual, 1849)
"Triomphe de Orleans" (probably NOT Triomphe Orleanais 1912, otherwise *)
"Triomphe de L 'Exposition" (Hybrid Perpetual, 1855)
"Enfant de Mt. Carmel" (rose *)
"Louise Odier" (Bourbon, 1851)
"Lydanie" (rose *)
"Palais de Crystal" (rose *)
"cape jasmine"
"pittosporum variegated"
"American Arbovite"a
\"spirea"
\"Aurora" (rose)
\"Duchefsse D'Orleans" (rose)
\"Safrona" (probably means Safrano - Tea rose, 1839)
\"Spirea reevssi\" (reeves spirea)
\"George IV" (called Rivers' Geo. IV, Hybrid China, 1820)
\"La Marque" (probably Lamarque, a noisette rose, 1830)
\"Adam Rose" (probably Adam, a Tea rose, 1833)

Added notes in margin -"wild holly", "bay bush", "wild shrub"
1860 Plant List
Texas Central Nurseries
near Brenham, Texas

Thomas Affleck, proprietor

The List of plants for sale from Affleck’s 1860 Southern Rural Almanac and Plantation and Garden Calendar from a limited edition copied and published as a Texas Sesquicentennial project by The New Year’s Creek Settlers Association - Elinor B. Jacobs, Gay Hill, Texas. Compiled and submitted by George R. Stritikus.

The nursery stock for sale both 1859 and 1860, consists of . . .

Apple trees in great variety
Pear, both dwarfs and standards
Peach, embracing all the best kinds
Nectarine
Apricot
Almond
Fig, some 50 varieties
Cherry, a few fine trees, dwarfs
Plum, in variety
Quince
Grape, Extra fine plants

American sorts: Isabella, Catawba, Diana, Clinton, Concord, Lenior, Hebremont, To-Kalon, Jaques (?), White Scuppernong

European sorts: Bowker, Bishop or Portier noir, Chasselas de Fontainbleau, Golden Chasselas, Red Royal Chasselas, Rose Chasselas, Early Black July, Grizzly Frontignan, Red Frontignan, White Frontignan, Garden Tokey, White Gascoigne, Old Black Hamburg, Mill-Hill Hamburg, Macready’s Early White, Early White Muscat, Pitmastom White Cluster, Queen of Nice, Raisin de Calabre, Royal Muscadine, Syrian, Verdelho, West’s St. Peters, Xeres or White Nice, Zinfandel, Pink Chasselas

Strawberry: Peabody’s New Hautbois, Hovey’s Seedling, Early Scarlet, Longworth’s Prolific, Black Prince, British Queen, Bishops Orange, Burr’s Rival Hudson, Crimson Cone, Genessee, Jenny Lind, Moyamensing, Prolific Orange, Scarlet Cone, Scott’s Seedling, Walker’s Seedling

Gooseberry, New American Seedling
Currants, in variety
Pomegranate, fruit bearing
Pecans, fine large trees of choice Texan sorts
Blackberry, New Rochelle
Raspberry, in variety

Ornamental Plants

Roses

Evergreen Trees and Plants

Magnolia Grandiflora
Magnolia Fuscata
Holly
Holly, small leaved; Ilex vomitaria or Yopan
_Arbo Vitae_, in variety
_Junipers_, Virginian or Red Cedar
  _J. recurva_
  _J. squamata_
  _J. excelsa_
  _J. Suecia_
_Cupressus erioides_
_Laurier amandier_, wild peach
_Crataegus pyracantha_
_Photinias_, three varieties
_Euonymus_, evergreen and variegated
_English Laurel_
_Tree Box_
_Dwarf Box_, for edging
_Myrtles_, in variety
_Scotch and Portuguese Broom_
_Privet, Chinese, Evergreen, Box-leaved and Myrtle-leaved
_Mespilus (Eriobotrya Japonica) or Japan Plum_
_Cape Jassmine_
  Fortune's New Chinese and a new Southern seedling, _Annasina_
_Pittosporum_, evergreen and variegated
_Olea fragrans_, Sweet Olive
_Laurus nobilis_, leaves sweetly fragrant
_Carolina Laurel_
_Laurustinus_
_Live Oaks_
_Water Oaks_
_Cork Oaks_
_Turkey Oaks_
_Spruce, Norway, Sliver-leaved, Balsam, &c_
_Cupressus sempervirens vel pyramidalis_, upright or pyramidal Cypress, sometimes called Roman Cedar
_Cupressus horizontalis_
_Cupressus Tournefortii_
_Irish Giant Ivy_, a beautiful evergreen climbing plant

**Deciduous Trees**

_Paulownia Imperialis_
_Silver-leaved Abele_
_Napoleon and Curled-leaved Weeping Willow_
_Magnolia Macrophylla_, or Umbrella tree
_Flowering Acacia_
_Crape Myrtles_
_Maples, Sliver-leaved Ash-leaved, Sugar, Norway, &c_
_Catalpa_
_Lombardy Poplar_
_Cerasus Mahaleb_, or Perfumed Cherry
_Dentzias, Spireas, and Buddleias_
_Snowballs and Lilaas_
_Venetian Sumach, or Fringe tree_
_Northern Weeping Elm_
_Laburnum, or Yellow Pea Tree_
_English Hawthorns_
_Kentucky Coffee Tree_
_Texas Wild China Tree_
Mountain Ash, or Rowan Tree of Scotland
Varnish Tree
Wisteria consequana, or Chinese Cornucopia
Glycine frutescens
Forsythia viridissima
Peonias Several varieties of blush, rose, pure white, and other colors, very double, and some of them quite fragrant
Amaryllis, in variety
Crinum amabile
Tuberose
Double Blue Neapolitan Violets
Single Blue Violets
Phloxes, a splendid collection of varied kinds
Verbenas
Asparagus, Grayson’s Purple Giant

Cuttings of Various Plants

Basket Willow
Cherokee rose
Crataegus pyracantha
Montgomery Nurseries
Montgomery, Alabama, 1860

Ornamental trees and shrubs listed in "Montgomery Nurseries"

As listed in the catalogue:

Cape Jessamine  Gardenia
Dwarf Cape Jessamine  Gardenia radicans?
Dwarf Box  Dwarf English Boxwood
Monthly Honeysuckle
Japan Honeysuckle  Common Honeysuckle
Chinese Glycine  Wisteria frutescens
Yellow Jessamine  Carolina Jessamine
White Jessamine
Double Flowering Apple
Double Flowering Peach
Double Flowering Almond
Lylacks, white and lavender  Lilac
Double Flowering Raspberry  Easter Rose, Rubus coronarius, Brier rose
Althea  Shrub Althea, Rose of Sharon
Lagerstroemia  Crapemyrtle
Saringa  Mock Orange, Philadelphus
Sweet Shrub
Yellow Woodbine  (Honeysuckle)L. periclymenum? aurea
Red Woodbine  (Honeysuckle?) L. periclymenum?
Spyreas
Hyacinths  French Roman
Chrysanthemums
Geraniums
Osier-true basket willow  Salix viminalis?
Roses
  9 Chinas
  13 Teas
  7 Noisettes
  4 Bourbons
  7 Moss,
  75 Hybrid Perpetuals
  16 Misc. [including Lady Banks yellow & white]

225
Langdon Nursery
Mobile, Alabama

1873-1874 ROSE LIST

The following are roses listed in the 1873-1874 Langdon Nursery catalog. Formerly known as Vineland Nursery, Langdon Nursery was one of the largest nursery in the southern central states in the mid-19th century. The roses are grouped and spelled as in the catalog. Langdon Nursery listed a total of 200 varieties for sale. Compiled and submitted by George R. Stritikus

Hybrid Perpetual Roses:
(total of 126 varieties)

Abbe Girandier
Louis Bonaparte
Alba carnea
Louise Darzans
Alpaide de Rotalier
Madame Boll
" Boutin
" Barny
" Charles Grapelet
" Wood
" Fremion
" Le Francois
" Moreau
" Rivers
" Rousset
" Rival
" Rothschild
" Victor Verdier
Alphonse Belin
Anna Alexieff
Ardoise de Lyons
Auguste Mie
Aurorea du Matin
Aurorea Boreale
Baronne Adolphe de Rothschild
" Haussmann
" Hallez
" de Rothschild
" Prevost
Beauty de Royhem
Belle Normande
Mlle Annie Wood
" Elenor Grier
" Jeannie Marin
Bertha Baron
Blanche Lafitte
" de Meru
Maria Boisse
Boule de Neige
Marguerite de St. Armand
Cardinal Patrizzi
Marquise de Bocella
Caroline de Sansal
Marechal Vaillant
" Suchet
Charles Le Febvre
Crystal Palace
Maurice Bernardin
Charles Verdier
Monte Christo
Clementine Duval
Mons. de Montigny
" Boncenne
Col. de Rougemont
Compte de Nanteviell
Oliver Delhomme
Comice de Marseilles
Oriflamme de St. Louis
Coquette des Alps
Paonia
Doctor Arnal
Panache D'Orleans
Duc de Cases
Paul Verdier
Duchess de Magenta
Pius IX
" of Norfolk
Pierre Notting
Duke of Edinburgh
Prince of Moscow
" of Wales
" Noir
" Camille de Rohan
Eugene Verdier
Felix Genero
Fisher Holmes
Gen. Changarnier
Princesse Mathilde
" Jacqueminot
Professor Duchartier
" Simpson
" Washington
" du Midi
" des Violettes
Queen Victoria
Reine Blanche
George Prince
Giant of Battles
Gloire de Montplaiser
" de Santeray
Senator Vaissé
" de Charles Montault
" de Wm. Wood
Souvenir du Comte Cavour
Gustave Coraux
Ipswich Gern
Jean Touvais
" Goujon
" Lambert
Standard of Marengo
Susanna Wood
Sydonia
Jeanne Guillot
Thorin
Joasine Hanet
Thyra Hammerich
John Hopper
Triomphé des Beaux Arts
" de Paris
Jules Margottin
La France
Vainqueur de Goliath
La Reine
Victoire D'Austerlitz
L'enfant de Mt. Carmel
Victor Trouillard
Leopold Premier
Victor Verdier
Lion des Combats
Vulcan
Lord Clyde
William Jesse
Lord Raglan
Xavier Olibo

Bourbon Roses:
(total of 11 varieties)

Appoline
Hermosa
" Climbing
Imperatrice Eugenie
Julius Cesar
Madame de Stella
Monsieur Jard
Peerless
Prince de Salm
Rev. H. Dombrain
Souv. de Malmaison

Noisette Roses:
(Total of 18 varieties)

America
Beauty of Greenmount
Caroline Marniese
Celine Forestier
Champney's Pink Cluster
Euphrosine
Fellenburg
Fortune's Yellow
Gern of the Prairies
Jaun Desprez
Lamarque
Madame Des Longchamps
Mlle Aristide
" Ausline
Miss Glegg
Ophire
Solfaterre
Washington

Tea Roses:
(Total of 22 varieties)

Archimede
Bella
Bon Silene
Bougere
Caroline
Canoni
Comtesse Ouwaroff
Devoniensis, Climbing
Gigantesque
Girard Desbois
Gloire de Bordeaux
Homer
Isabella Sprunt
Jean Pernet
La Pactole
La Sylphide
Madame Charles
" Damaizin
Marechal Neil
Safrano
Souv. D'un Ami
Triomphe de Luxenborg

China Roses:
(Total of 9 varieties)

Arch Duke Charles
Beauharnais
Cels
Daily Pink
Jacksonii
Laurenciana
Lucullus
President D'Olbecque
Rival D'Pastum

Perpetual Moss Roses:
(Total of 9 varieties)

Eugene de Savoie
General Drout
James Veitch
Madame Edouard Ory
Ma Punctua
Perpetual White
Raphael
Salet
Unique

Miscellaneous Roses:
(Total of 5 varieties)

Banksia, White
" Yellow
Queen of the Prairies
Madame Plantier
Persian Yellow
Fruits, Flowers And Vegetables

Mrs. Mary S. Patterson Gardening Journal, 1879-1884
Caldwell County, North Carolina

The following are lists of fruits, flowers and vegetables from the gardening journal of Mrs. Mary S. Patterson, Caldwell County, North Carolina. The journal located at the North Carolina State Archives in the Private Manuscript collection. Compiled and submitted by

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant</th>
<th>Variety (if given)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Asparagus</td>
<td>Colossal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beans</td>
<td>Canadian Wonder, Dwarf Golden Wax, Early Valentine, German Wax, Golden Wax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beet</td>
<td>Egyptian Turnip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabbage</td>
<td>Jersey Wakefield, Fo[illegible]ter's Brunswick, Flat Dutch, American Savoy, Large York, Excelsior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrots</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citron melons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucumber</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gooseberry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grape</td>
<td>Concord, Catawba, Isabella</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lettuce</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lima Beans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muskmelon</td>
<td>Casaba, Skillman's netted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mustard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Okra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onion</td>
<td>New Queen, Neapoliton, Margajola, Yellow Strawberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pears</td>
<td>dwarf, Bartlett, Napoleon, Duchess, Seckel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peas</td>
<td>Hancock, Champion of England, Telegraph, American Wonder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepper</td>
<td>Sweet Mountain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potato</td>
<td>Irish - Early Rose, Beauty of Hebron, White Elephant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potato</td>
<td>Sweet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radish</td>
<td>White Olive, Scarlet Button</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raspberries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salsify</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strawberry</td>
<td>Belmont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swiss Chard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato</td>
<td>Trophy, Hathaway, Canada Victor, Conqueror, Green Sage, Paragon, Golden Trophy, Acme, Livingston's Favorite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turnip</td>
<td>Philadelphia Early</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watermelon</td>
<td>Mountain Sweet, Peerless, Orange</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

List of flowers mentioned in gardening journal of Mrs. Mary S. Patterson, Caldwell Co., N. C [NC State Archives, Private Manuscript collection]
Verbena
Salvia
Lavender
Petunia
Cobea
Singel Dahlia
Rose - Cels, Mlle Austine, Laurette, Bon Tilien
Zinnia
Marigold
Sun Flower - double, single
Batchelor Brittons
Poppy
Summer Chrysanthemum
Stock

The following list was found in the back of the journal:

Names of Apple Trees in new orchard

The following were planted December 1879
Limbertwig (12)
Shockley (9)
Wine Sap (5)
Edwards (2)
Roper (2)
Buckingham (12)
Grogg, (12)
Grimes Golden (3)
Tuttle (2)
Raciebo (3)
Red Graft (4)
Bank (3)
Early Harvest (5)
Red June (5)
Yellow May (5)
"Fort" (illegible) & cheese (1)
"Sau[illegible](seedling) (1)

The following were planted February, 1882
Golden Winter (12)
Boldwine (12)
Nausimond Beauty (6)
Red Astrachan (6)
Early Red Streak (6)
Horse (3)
Magnum Bonum (6)
Simmons (6)
Included loosely in back of book are charts indicating tree locations in the orchards that include the following.

*Listing of apple grafts made in 1884*

- Father Abraham
- Tender *A*[illegible]
- Turkey Egg
- Clarke
- Horse
- Spice

**Tender cheese**

- Tender Red

**Rhode Island Greening**

- Spice
- Tender cheese
- Tender Red
- Rhode Island Greening
List of roses in the garden of Lavinia C. Roberts.

From photocopy of partial list found in booklet entitled, *List of Flowers. 1885*, belonging to F.C. Roberts of New Bern, NC. [Location of original booklet currently unknown.] Submitted by Perry Matthews, Tyron Palace, New Bern, North Carolina. The list has been alphabetized.

Rosa “A. Christople”, apricot; P.H.;
Rosa “Agrippina”, crimson; P.H.; *Cramoisi Superieur*, China, 1832
Rosa “Baroness Rothschild”, light Rose; R.S.; [HP, 1868]
Rosa “Beauty of Stapleford”, pink; R.S.; [HTea, 1879]
Rosa “Bella” (2), white; P.H.
Rosa “Bon Silencie”, carmine; P.H.; [Tea, 1839]
Rosa “Bourbon Queen” (2), rose; P.H.; [Bourbon, 1834]
Rosa “Camœns”, salmon shaded with [illegible]; P.H.; [HTea, 1881]
Rosa “Canary” (2), yellow; P.H.; [Tea, 1852]
Rosa “Catherine Mermet”, flesh; E.H.; [Tea, 1869]
Rosa “Charles Rovali” (2), carmine; P.H.; [Tea, 1876]
Rosa “Climb. Jules Margotten”, pink; R.S.; [HP, 1853]
Rosa “Cloth of Gold”, yellow; P.H.; [Noisette, 1843]
Rosa “Comtesse de Casenta”, dark purp crimson; P.H.; [Tea, 1877]
Rosa “Comtesse de la Barthe”, pink
Rosa “Comtesse Riza du Parc”, copper rose; R.S.; [Tea, 1876]
Rosa “Comtesse Riza du Parc”, crimson; P.H.; [Tea, 1876]
Rosa “Cornelia Cook” (2), white; P.H.; *Cornelia Koch*, Tea, 1855
Rosa “Crown Prince”, purp. Crimson; R.S.; [HP, 1880]
Rosa “Devoniensis” (2), creamy white; P.H.; [Tea, 1838]
Rosa “Devoniensis”, [illegible]; R.S.; [Tea, 1838]
Rosa “Douglas” (2), crimson; P.H.; [China, 1848]
Rosa “Duchesse de Brabant”, rose; E.H.; [Tea, 1857]
Rosa “Duchesse of Edinburgh” (2), crimson; P.H.; [Tea, 1874]
Rosa “Empress of India”, dark crimson; E.H.
Rosa “Etoile de Lyon” (2), sulph yellow; R.S.; [Tea, 1881]
Rosa “Eugene Furst”, crim scarlet; R.S.; [HP, 1875]
Rosa “Fisher Holmes”, red scarlet; E.H.; [HP, 1865]
Rosa “Gen. Jacqueminot”, scarlet; R.S.; [HP, 1853]
Rosa “Ingrocente Pirola” (2), white; P.H.
Rosa “Isabella Sprunt”, can. yellow; R.S.; [Tea, 1845]
Rosa “Isabella Sprunt”, yellow; E.H.; [Tea, 1845]
Rosa “James Sprunt”, crimson; E.H.
Rosa “Jean Pernet”, sulph. Yellow; P.H.
Rosa “Jules Finger”, rosy scarlet; R.S.; [Tea, 1879]
Rosa “La France”, salmon shade rose; P.H.; [HTea, 1867]
Rosa “La Jonquille”, gold. yellow
Rosa “La Nankeen”, [illegible] yellow; R.S.; [Le Nankin, Tea, 1871]
Rosa “Lady Warrender”, pure white; E.H.
Rosa “Le Pactol” (2), sulp yellow; R.S.; [Le Pactole, Tea, 1845]
Rosa “Lettie Coles”, pink; P.H.; [Letty Coles, Tea, 1876]
Rosa “Louis van Houtte”, [illegible] crimson; R.S.; [HP, before 1866]
Rosa “M. Roda” (2), yellow; P.H.
Rosa “Mad Caroline Kuster” (2), osage yellow; R.S.
Rosa “Mad Lambard”, salmon pink; R.S.; [Mme. Lambard, Tea, 1878]
Rosa “Mad. Camille”, rose flesh; R.S.; [Tea, 1871]
Rosa “Mad. de St. Joseph”, [illegible]; E.H.; [Tea]
Rosa “Mad. Margotten”, yellow; R.S.; [Mme Margottin, Tea, 1866]
Rosa “Mad. Sophie Probst”, ple Sat Rose; R.S.;
Rosa “Magna Charta”, pink; E.H.; [HP, 1876]
Rosa “Marechal Neil”, golden yellow; R.S.; [Noisette, 1864]
Rosa “Maria Dorchet”, salmon; E.H.
Rosa “Marie Bauman”, crimson; R.S.; [Marie Baumann, HP, 1863]
Rosa “Marie Guillot”, white; R.S.; [Tea, 1874]
Rosa “Marie van Houtte”, white yellow; R.S.; [Tea, 1871]
Rosa “Marshall Robert” (2), canary yellow; P.H.
Rosa “Michael Sanders”, pink; E.H.; [HTea, 1879]
Rosa “Mine Welch”, apr. yellow shade darker red; P.H.; [Tea, 1878]
Rosa “Mine. Berard”, deep carmine; P.H.; [Tea, 1872]
Rosa “Mine. Camille” (4), Flesh; P.H.; [Tea, 1871]
Rosa “Mine. Falcoct” (2), Buff; P.H.; [Tea, 1858]
Rosa “Mine. Rachel”, white; P.H.
Rosa “Niphetos”, pure white; P.H.; [Tea, 1843]
Rosa “Niphetois”, pure white; R.S.; [Tea, 1843]
Rosa “Nuiss Edith Gifford”, ivory white; P.H.
Rosa “Paul Neyron”, pale Rose; R.S.; [HP, 1869]
Rosa “Perfection des Blanches”, white ting Pink; R.S.; [Noisette, 1873]
Rosa “Perle de Lyon”, deep yellow; E.H.; [Tea, 1872]
Rosa “Perle des Jardins”, can. yellow; R.S.; [Tea, 1874]
Rosa “Polyantha Mignonette”, rose; R.S.; [Pol, 1880]
Rosa “Princess Vera”, cream white; E.H.
Rosa “Queen's Scarlet” (2), scarlet; R.S.; [China, 1880]
Rosa “Red Malmaison”, deep carmine; P.H.; [Bourbon, 1846]
Rosa “Safrano”, apricot yellow; P.H.; [Tea, 1839]
Rosa “Souv d’un amie”, rosy [illegible]; R.S.; [Tea, 1846]
Rosa “Souv. de St. Pierre”, purple crimson; P.H.
Rosa “Sunset”, saffron & orange; P.H.; [Tea, 1883]
Rosa “Ulrich Bruner”, carm. Rose; R.S.; [Ulrich Brunner Fils, HP, 1881]
Rosa “White Bon Silene” (2), P.H.
Catherine Cole’s Seed, Bulb and Plant Order

List of seeds, bulbs and plants ordered by Miss Mary Catherine Cole in March, 1890. Found in her *Accounts & Memo book, 1890-1899*. From the Cole-Taylor papers, Southern Historical Collection, University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill. Submitted by Perry Matthews, Tryon Palace, New Bern, NC.

Name as Ordered
Achillea alba
Aquilegia Double
Bell flower
Browallia
California poppy
Calliopsis New Double
Calochortus bulbs
Camassia esculenta
Casaba muskmelon
Centranthus
Chrysanthemum, Ostrich plume
Collomia, Red
Cornflower
Cosmos large flowers, pure white
Cosmos, all colors Hybrids
Currant Crandall Tree
Currant Fay’s prolific
Cynoglossum white
Daisy
Delphinium
Dianthus
Dipper gourd
Feverfew Little Belk, white
Feverfew, Little Fred, yellow
Freesia
Fritillaria meleagris
Gourds
Helleborus niger
Hugelia coenilac
Juneberry, Improved Dwarf
Larkspur
Larkspur, yellow
Lily of the valley, Pink
Lychnis, Burning star, all colors mixed
Lychnis, perennial, mixed
Malope
Marguerite carnations
Mignonette, five varieties
Mockorange
Peanut, early sweet
Pear, Melon
Pear, New Japan
Phlox
Phloxes, Giant perennial
Platycodon grandiflora
Plum, Abundance
Plum, New Japan
Plum, Spaulding
Polygonum
Pyrethrum
Snowball
Star verbena
Sweet pea
Sweet William (single, double)
Torrenia
Trifoliate Orange
Wahlenbergia
Wineberry, Child's Great Japanese
Yucca
Chase Nursery
Chase, Alabama

A list of rose varieties in the 1909 Wholesale Nursery Catalog

The following is a list of rose varieties that appear in the 1909 wholesale nursery catalogue of Chase Nursery, Chase, Alabama. Seven roses are listed in the catalogue as being grown in great quantity: Baltimore Belle, Crimson Rambler, Dorothy Perkins, Empress of China, Madame Plantier, Queen of the Prairie, and Wichuraiana. The catalog lists 45 roses and is in the library of the Birmingham Botanical Garden. Compiled and submitted by George R. Stritikus.

SPECIES ROSES
Rosa blanda
Rosa lucida
Rosa virginiana
Rosa wichuraiana

VARIETIES
Balduin
Baltimore Belle
Boule de Neige
Cherokee
Coquette des Alpes
Crimson Rambler
Dorothy Perkins
Duc de Rohan
Empress of China
Frau Karl Druschi
Freiherr von Marschall
Gruss an Teplitz
Helen Gould
Henri Martin
Hermosa
Hugh Watson
Jacqueminot
John Hopper
Lady Gay
Madame Caroline Testout
Madame Plantier
Magna Carta
Maman Cochet, Pink
Maman Cochet, White
Marechal Niel
Marshall P. Wilder
Meadow Rose
Meteore
Mrs. B. R. Cant
Paul Neyron
Philadelphia Rambler
Pink Rambler
Prairie Queen
Prince Camille de Rohan
Princess Alexandria
Queen of the Prairie
Reine Marie Henriette
Snow Queen
Souvenir de Pierre Notting
Thalia
Ulrich Brunner Fils
White Rambler
William Notting
William R. Smith
Yellow Cochet
Rosemont Gardens
Montgomery, Alabama

A list of rose varieties in a 1921 Catalog

These roses are listed in a catalogue from Rosemont Gardens, in Montgomery and is dated 1921. There are 50 roses listed in alphabetical order. This firm is still in business today but as a retail and wholesale concern only. It is one of the cities oldest, being founded by the Patterson family in the late 1800's. They were the largest producers of greenhouse roses in the southeast, back in the 1950s. Compiled and Submitted by George R. Stritikus.

VARIETIES OF ROSES

American Beauty
American beauty, Climbing
Baby Rambler
Baby Rambler, Pink
Balduin
Bessie Brown
Bougere
Bride
Bridesmaid
Bridesmaid, Climbing
Cecile Brunner
Celia
Columbia
Dinsmore
Dutchess de Brabant
Etoile de France
Etoile de Lyon
Gainesborough
General Robert E, Lee
Golden Gate
Hadley
Helen Gould
Hoosier Beauty
Ivory
J. B. Clark
Jonkheer J. L. Mock
Kaiserin Augusta Victoria
Killarney, White
La France
Lady Hillingdon
Madame Lombard
Madame Segond Weber
Mademoiselle Charles Wood
Magna Carta
Maman Cochet, White
Mareshal Neil
Milady
Mrs. Aaron Ward
Mrs. Arthur Robert Waddell
Mrs. B. R. Cant
Ophelia
Paul Neyron
President Cleveland, Climbing
R. M. Henriette
Radiance
Radiance, Red
Richmond
Ruth Vestal
Souvenir D'Malmaison
Souvenir du President Carnot
Sunburst
Sweetheart Rose
Wellesley
William R. Smith
Dumbarton Oaks

Beatrix Farrand designed the Dumbarton Oaks Garden, located in the Georgetown Section of Washington, DC, between 1921 and 1947 for client Mildred Barnes Bliss. Dumbarton Oaks is one to the nation’s finest surviving gardens of the Country House Era. The present garden, consisting of all the original formal spaces and some of the naturalistic portions, was given to Harvard University in 1941.

In 1941 Beatrix Farrand wrote her Plant Book that outlined her design philosophy for the gardens and included a detailed plant list for each section of the garden. 1980 the Trustees for Harvard, Dumbarton Oaks, published Beatrix Farrand’s Plant Book for Dumbarton Oaks, edited by Diane Kostial McGuire. The following is compiled from that publication.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specified Botanical Name [Modern Botanical]</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abelia grandiflora</td>
<td>Glossy abelia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acanthopanax pentaphyllus [A. sieboldianus]</td>
<td>Five-leaved aralia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acer negundo</td>
<td>Box elder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acer palmatum</td>
<td>Japanese maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acer platanoides</td>
<td>Norway maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acer rubrum</td>
<td>Red maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acer saccharinum [A. dasyacarpum]</td>
<td>Silver maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acer saccharinum</td>
<td>Silver maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aconitum sp.</td>
<td>Aconite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actaea rubra</td>
<td>Snakeberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aesculus hippocastanum</td>
<td>Common horse chestnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aesculus parviflora</td>
<td>Bottlebrush buckeye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akebia quinata</td>
<td>Tree-of-heaven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcea 'Brilliant Mixture'</td>
<td>Five-leaf akebia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Althaea rosea</td>
<td>Hollyhock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Alcea rosea]</td>
<td>Hollyhock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampelopsis engelmannii [Parthenocissus quinquefolia]</td>
<td>Woodbine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampelopsis heterophylla [A. brevipedunculata maximowiczii]</td>
<td>Porcelain ampelopsis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampelopsis lowii [Parthenocissus tricuspidata 'L.']</td>
<td>Boston ivy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampelopsis quinquefolia [Parthenocissus q.]</td>
<td>Woodbine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampelopsis quinquefolia 'Engelmannii' [Parthenocissus q. 'E.']</td>
<td>Woodbine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampelopsis tricuspidata [Parthenocissus t.]</td>
<td>Boston ivy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampelopsis veitchii [Parthenocissus tricuspidata 'V.']</td>
<td>Boston ivy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anchusa 'Sutton's Royal Blue'</td>
<td>Columbine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquilegia sp.</td>
<td>Wormwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artemisia sp.</td>
<td>Japanese aucuba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aucuba japonica</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Azalea arborescens  
[Rhododendron arborescens]  
Sweet azalea

Azalea indica  
[Rhododendron indicum]  
Snow azalea

Azalea indica alba  
[Rhododendron mucronatum]  
Purple honeysuckle

Azalea nudiflora  
[Rhododendron periclymenoides]  
Bamboo

Bambusa sp.  
Baptisia tinctoria  
Benjamin aestivalis  
[Lindera benzoin]  
Sargent barberry

Berberis Argentina  
Berberis darwinii  
Berberis julianae  
Berberis sargentiana  
Berberis thunbergii  
Berberis verruculosa  
Berberis vulgaris  
Bignonia sp.  
Buddleia sp.  
Buxus sempervirens  
Buxus sempervirens 'Suffruticosa'  
Catalpa bignonioides  
[C. dichotoma]  
Callicarpa purpurea  
Calycanthus floridus  
Casia a dentata  
Cedrus atlantica  
Cedrus deodara  
Cedrus libanotica  
[C. libani]  
Celtis occidentalis  
Cerastium sp.  
Cercidiphyllum japonicum  
Cercis canadensis  
Chaenomeles japonica  
Chaenomeles sinensis  
[Cydonia sinensis]  
Cheiranthus 'Cloth of Gold'  
Cheiranthus 'Blood Red'  
Chionanthus virginicus  
Chionodoxa sp.  
Chrysanthemum sp.  
Chrysanthemum sp.  
Chrysanthemum superbum  
Clematis armandii  
[C. m. 'Undulata' r.]  
Clematis montana rubens  
[C. m. 'Undulata' r.]  
Clematis paniculata  
Clematis texensis  
Wild indigo  
Spicebush  
Heather  
Llaca sp.  
Katsura tree  
Redbud  
Japanese quince  
Chinese quince  
Wallflower  
Wallflower  
Fringe tree  
Glory-of-the-snow  
Chrysanthemum  
Chrysanthemum [Korean hybrid]  
Shasta daisy  
Trifoliate orange  
Mrs. Brydon clematis  
Henry clematis  
Jackman clematis  
Autumn-flowing clematis  
Scarlet clematis
Clematis virginiana
Convallaria majalis
Cornus florida
Cornus kousa
Cornus mas
Cornus sp.
Cotoneaster dielsianus
Cotoneaster horizontalis
Crataegus cordata

Virgin's bower
Lily-of-the-valley
Flowering dogwood
Kousa dogwood
Cornelian cherry
Dogwood
Diels' cotoneaster
Rock cotoneaster
Washington thorn

English hawthorn
Hawthorn
Crocus
Japanese quince

Chinese quince
Common quince

Portuguese broom
Broom
Slender deutzia
Lemoine deutzia
Fuzzy deutzia
Deutzia
Sweet William
Cape marigold
Common persimmon
Russian olive
Thorny eleagnus
Eleagnus
Winter aconite
Dog-tooth violet

Winged spindle tree
Winter creeper

Hardy ageratum
Pearl bush
American beech

American beech
American beech
European purple-leaved beech
Rivers' purple-leaved beech
Fig
Showy border forsythia
Border forsythia
Forsythia
Weeping forsythia
Beach strawberry
Ash
Guinea-hen flower

Common snowdrop
Snowdrop
Dumbarton Oaks
1921-1947
Washington, DC

Gelsemium carolinianum
[G. sempervirens]
Carolina yellow jasmine

Geum 'Lady Stratheden'
Geum 'Mrs. Bradshaw'

Hedera helix
[Gracilis]
Maidenhair tree

Hedera helix 'Gracilis'

Hedera sp.

Heloïtripolium sp.

Heléborus sp.

Hemorrhallis flava
[H. liioaspodaphelus]

Hemorrhallis sp.

Hepatica sp.

Hibiscus syriacus rosa

Hibiscus syriacus

Hinonia sp.
[Carya]

Hosta caerulea
[H. ventricosa]

Hosta sp.

Hydrangea grandiflora
[H. paniculata 'Grandiflora']

Hydrangea quercifolia

Hyssopus sp.

Ilex aquifolium

Ilex buxifolia
[I. crenata 'Buxifolia']

Ilex crenata

Ilex crenata 'Fortunei'
[I. c. 'Latifolia']

Ilex crenata 'Macrophylla'

Ilex fujisanensis
[I. pedunculosa]

Ilex glabra

Ilex microphylla
[I. crenata 'Microphylla']

Ilex opaca

Iris sp.

Jasminum floridum

Jasminum grandiflorum

Jasminum nudiflorum

Jasminum officinal

Jasminum sp.

Juglans nigra

Juglans regia

Kalmia latifolia

Koelreuteria japonica
[K. paniculata]

Koelreuteria paniculata

Kolkwitzia amabilis

Laburnum vulgare
[L. anagyroides]

Lagerstroemia indica

Lagerstræma indica

Carolina yellow jasmine
Lagerstroemia indica 'Alba'
Lavandula sp.
Leucothoe catesbaei [L. fontanesiana]
Ligustrum amurense
Ligustrum californicum
[L. ovalifolium]
Ligustrum japonicum
Ligustrum ovalifolium
Ligustrum regelianum
[L. obtusifolium r.]
Ligustrum vulgare
Lilium sp.
Liriodendron tulipifera
Lonicera fragrantissima
Lonicera japonica
Lonicera japonica 'Halliana'
Lonicera maackii
Lonicera nitida
Lonicera sempervirens
Lonicera sp.
Lonicera tatarica
Lycium halimifolium
Maclura pomifera
Magnolia conspicua
[M. beptapeta]
Magnolia conspicua denudata
[M. beptapeta]
Magnolia glauca
[M. virginiana]
Magnolia grandiflora
Magnolia kobus
Magnolia macrophylla
Magnolia soulangiana
Magnolia stellata
Mahonia aquifolium
Mahonia bealei
Malus angustifolia
Malus arnoldiana
Malus atrorsu ginneae
Malus baccata
Malus coronaria
Malus floribunda
Malus ioensis 'Plena'
Malus sargentii
Malus scheideckeri
Malus sp. 'Delicious'
Malus sp. 'Duchess'
Malus sp. 'Early red'
Malus sp. 'Williams'
Malus sp. 'Winesap'
Malus sp.
Malus spectabilis
Matthiola incana 'Anna'
Matthiola incana 'Annua'
Matthiola incana 'Anna'
Matthiola incana 'Annua'
Melissa sp.

White crape myrtle
Lavender
Drooping leucothoe
Amur privet
California privet
Wax-leaf privet
California privet
Regel's privet
Common privet
Lily
Tulip poplar
Winter honeysuckle
Japanese honeysuckle
Hall's Japanese honeysuckle
Bush honeysuckle
Box honeysuckle
Trumpet honeysuckle
Honeysuckle
Tatarian honeysuckle
Common matrimony vine
Osage orange
Yulan magnolia
Yulan magnolia
Sweet bay
Southern magnolia
Kobus magnolia
Great-leaved magnolia
Saucer magnolia
Star magnolia
Oregon grape
Leatherleaf mahonia
American crabapple
Arnold crabapple
Car-mine crabapple
Siberian crabapple
Sweet-scented crabapple
Showy crabapple
Bechtel's crabapple
Sargent crabapple
Scheidecker crabapple
Apple
Apple
Apple
Apple
Apple
Chinese flowering apple
Ten weeks stock(pink)
Ten weeks stock (pale mauve)
Ten weeks stock (white)
Balm
Monarda sp.  Wild bergamot
Morus alba  White mulberry
Morus rubra  American mulberry
Muscari botryoides  Grape hyacinth
Myosotis scorpioides  Forget-me-not
Nandina domestics  Heavenly bamboo
Narcissus sp.  Daffodil
Nelumbo sp.  Lotus
Nepeta sp.  Catmint
Nicotiana sp.  Tobacco-plant
Niwotiana sp.  Lilyturf
Ophiopogon sp.  Chinese holly
Osmanthus aquifolium [O. heterophyllus]  Sweet cicely
Osmorhiza sp.  Blue beech
Ostrya virginiana  Wood sorrel
Oxalis sp.  Pachysandra
Pachysandra terminalis  Japanese pachysandra
Paeonia albilata  Chinese peony
Paeonia montan [P. suffruticosa]  Tree peony
Paeonia sp.  Peony
Parthenocissus heterophylla  Large-leaved woodbine
Paulownia tomentosa  Karri tree
Pelargonium crispum  Lemon-scented geranium
Petunia 'Blue Bedder'  Mock orange
Philadelphus coronarius  Phlox
Philadelphus grandiflorus [P. inodorus grandiflorus]  Mountain phlox
Phlox drummondi 'Sutton's Purity'  Norway spruce
Phlox drummondi 'Violet Beauty'
Phlox drummondi 'Blue Beauty'
Phlox drummondi 'Pink Beauty'
Phlox Sp.
Phlox subulata  Phlox
Picea excelsa [Picea abies]  Mountain andromeda
Pieris floribunda  Japanese andromeda
Pieris japonica  White pine
Pinus strobus  Buttonwood
Platanus occidentalis  Balloon flower
Platycodon sp.  Mayapple
Podophyllum peltatum  Trifoliate orange
Poncirus trifoliata  Primrose
Primula sp.  Windsor cherry
Prunus 'Windsor'
Prunus americana  Wild plum
Prunus armeniaca  Apricot
Prunus avium  Bird cherry
Prunus caroliniana  Cherry laurel
Prunus cerasus  Sour cherry
Prunus domestica  Common plum
Prunus glandulosa  Flowering almond
Prunus niedzwetzkyana  Wild black cherry
Prunus serrulata  Japanese flowering cherry
Prunus serrulata sachalinensis
Prunus serrulata 'Kafugen'
Prunus subhirtella 'Higan Zakura'
[Pr. subhirtella 'Higan'
Prunus subhirtella 'Kanzan Zakura'
[Pr. subhirtella 'Kanzan Zakura']
Prunus subhirtella 'Higan'
[Pr. subhirtella 'Pendula']
Prunus subhirtella 'Kanzan Zakura'
Prunus subhirtella 'Higan Zakura'
Prunus subhirtella 'Autumnalis'
Prunus subhirtella 'Pendula'
Prunus subhirtella 'Higan Zakura'
Prunus subhirtella 'Kanzan Zakura'
Prunus subhirtella 'Higan'
[Pr. subhirtella 'Pendula']
Prunus subhirtella 'Kanzan Zakura'
Prunus subhirtella 'Higan Zakura'
Prunus subhirtella 'Autumnalis'
Prunus subhirtella 'Pendula'
Prunus subhirtella 'Higan Zakura'
Prunus subhirtella 'Kanzan Zakura'
Prunus subhirtella 'Higan'
[Pr. subhirtella 'Pendula']
Prunus subhirtella 'Kanzan Zakura'
Prunus subhirtella 'Higan Zakura'
Prunus subhirtella 'Autumnalis'
Prunus subhirtella 'Pendula'
Prunus subhirtella 'Higan Zakura'
Prunus subhirtella 'Kanzan Zakura'
Prunus subhirtella 'Higan'
[Pr. subhirtella 'Pendula']
Prunus subhirtella 'Kanzan Zakura'
Prunus subhirtella 'Higan Zakura'
Prunus subhirtella 'Autumnalis'
Prunus subhirtella 'Pendula'
Prunus subhirtella 'Higan Zakura'
Prunus subhirtella 'Kanzan Zakura'
Prunus subhirtella 'Higan'
[Pr. subhirtella 'Pendula']
Prunus subhirtella 'Kanzan Zakura'
Prunus subhirtella 'Higan Zakura'
Prunus subhirtella 'Autumnalis'
Prunus subhirtella 'Pendula'
Prunus subhirtella 'Higan Zakura'
Prunus subhirtella 'Kanzan Zakura'
Prunus subhirtella 'Higan'
[Pr. subhirtella 'Pendula']
Prunus subhirtella 'Kanzan Zakura'
Prunus subhirtella 'Higan Zakura'
Prunus subhirtella 'Autumnalis'
Prunus subhirtella 'Pendula'
Prunus subhirtella 'Higan Zakura'
Prunus subhirtella 'Kanzan Zakura'
Prunus subhirtella 'Higan'
[Pr. subhirtella 'Pendula']
Prunus subhirtella 'Kanzan Zakura'
Prunus subhirtella 'Higan Zakura'
Prunus subhirtella 'Autumnalis'
Prunus subhirtella 'Pendula'
Prunus subhirtella 'Higan Zakura'
Prunus subhirtella 'Kanzan Zakura'
Prunus subhirtella 'Higan'
[Pr. subhirtella 'Pendula']
Rosa sp. ‘Firefly’
Rosa sp. ‘Fran Karl Druschki’
Rosa sp. ‘Golden Dawn’
Rosa sp. ‘Gruss an Aachen’
Rosa sp. ‘Harry Kirk’
Rosa sp. ‘Innocence’
Rosa sp. ‘Irish Elegance’
Rosa sp. ‘Kaiserin Auguste Victoria’
Rosa sp. ‘Katharina Ziesmer’
Rosa sp. ‘Killarney Double White’
Rosa sp. ‘Killarney Queen’
Rosa sp. ‘Lady Alice Stanley’
Rosa sp. ‘Marie Adelaide’
Rosa sp. ‘Marie Pavie’
Rosa sp. ‘Marie van Houtte’
Rosa sp. ‘Mermaid’
Rosa sp. ‘Mme. Butterfly’
Rosa sp. ‘Mme. Cochet-Cochet’
Rosa sp. ‘Mme. Greigore Staechelin’
Rosa sp. ‘Mrs. E. C. Van Rossem’
Rosa sp. ‘Mrs. Erskine Pembroke Thom’
Rosa sp. ‘Mrs. Henry Morse’
Rosa sp. ‘Mrs. Pierre S. du Pont’
Rosa sp. ‘Peachblow’
Rosa sp. ‘Red Radiance’
Rosa sp. ‘Reveil Dijonnais’
Rosa sp. ‘Roselandia’
Rosa sp. ‘Silver Moon’
Rosa sp. ‘Talisman’
Rosa sp. ‘William Allen Richardson’
Rosa spinosissima
Rosa spinosissima altaica
Ruta sp.
Salix babylonica
Salix elegantissima
[S. babylonica]
Salix vitellina
[S. alba vitellina]
Salvia pratensis
Sahara sp.
Saponaria vaccaria
[Vaccaria pyramidata]
Scabiosa ‘Azure Fairy’
Sassafras sp.
Scabiosa ‘Black Prince’
Scabiosa ‘Cherry Red’
Scabiosa sp.
Scilla campanulata
[Endymion hispanicus]
Scilla nutans
[Endymion non-scriptus]
Scilla siberica
Scilla sp.
Sophora japonica
Spiraea anthony watereri
Spiraea douglasii
Spiraea prunifolia  Bridal-wreath
Spiraea thunbergii  Thunberg spirea
Spiraea vanhouttei  Van Houtte spirea
Statice senvata  'Royal Blue'
[Limonium sinuatum]
Statice senvata  'Yellow Bonduelli'
[Limonium sinuatum]
Sternbergia sp.  Sternbergia
Syringa japonica  Japanese snowball
Syringa vanhouttei  Snowberry
Sternbergia sp.  Indian currant
Syringa chinensis  Chinese lilac
Syringa pekenensis  Pekin lilac
Syringa persica  Persian lilac
Syringa persica 'Alba'  White Persian lilac
Syringa vulgaris  Common lilac
Tagetes 'Golden Gem'  Marigold
Taxis baccata  English yew
Taxis baccata 'Brevifolia'  Irish yew
Taxis baccata 'Fastigiata'  Spreading English yew
[T. b. 'Stricta']
Taxis baccata 'Graziis Pendula'  Irish yew
[T. b. 'Pendula']
Taxis baccata 'Hibernica fastigiata'  Spreading English yew
[T. b. 'Stricta']
Taxis baccata 'Repandens'  Japanese yew
Taxis cuspidata  Upright Japanese yew
Taxis cuspidata 'Capitata'  English yew
Taxis gracilis  Irish yew
[T. baccata 'Pendula']
Taxis hibernica  Irish yew
[T. baccata 'Stricta']
Teucrium sp.  Germander
Thalictrum aquilegifolium  Meadow rue
Tiha cordata  Small-leaved European linden
Torreya taxifolia  Stinking cedar
Trillium sp.  Trillium
Triteleia sp.  Triteleia
Tsuga caroliniana  Carolina hemlock
Tulipa sp.  Tulip
Ulmus americana  American elm
Ulmus fulva  Slippery elm
[U. rubra]
Ulmus parvifolia  Chinese elm
Vaccinium corymbosum  Highbush blueberry
Verbascum sp.  Mullein
Verbena sp.  Vervain
Veronica rupestris  Prostrate veronica
[V. prostrata]
Viburnum burkwoodii  Burkwood viburnum
Viburnum carlesii  Mayflower viburnum
Viburnum dilatatum  Linden viburnum
Viburnum lentago  Sweet Viburnum
Viburnum opulus  European cranberry bush
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Latin Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Viburnum opulus 'Sterile'</td>
<td>Snowball bush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[V. opulus 'Roseum']</td>
<td>Japanese snowball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viburnum plicatum</td>
<td>Japanese snowball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viburnum tomentosum</td>
<td>Japanese snowball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[V. plicatum tomentosum]</td>
<td>Japanese snowball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viburnum wrightii</td>
<td>Leatherleaf viburnum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinca minor</td>
<td>Periwinkle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viola sp.</td>
<td>Violet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitex heterophylla</td>
<td>Chaste tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[V. negundo h.]</td>
<td>Grapevine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitis sp.</td>
<td>Weigela</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weigela sp.</td>
<td>Chinese wistaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisteria sinensis</td>
<td>White Chinese wistaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisteria sinensis 'Alba'</td>
<td>Purple Chinese wistaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisteria sinensis 'Purpurea'</td>
<td>Purple Chinese wistaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zantedeschia aethiopica</td>
<td>Common calla lily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zanthoxylum piperitum</td>
<td>Shrub yellow-root</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fraser Nurseries
Birmingham, Alabama

A list of rose varieties in the 1923 Catalog

These roses appear in the 1923 catalogue of Fraser Nurseries, a nursery in Birmingham, Alabama. Founded by Ollie Fraser, this firm had a long history specializing in roses. The catalogue lists 187 roses with a paragraph about each one and how well it performs in the Birmingham area. The catalog is in the library of the Birmingham Botanical Gardens. Compiled and submitted by George R. Stritikus.

VARIETIES

Aglaia
Alexander Hill Grey
Alida Lovett
American Beauty
American Beauty, White
American Legion
American Pillar
Amoena
Anemone
Anna de Diesbach
Anna Muller
Antoine Rivoire
Arthur Robert Waddell
Augustine Guinoisseau
Baby Doll
Baby Rambler
Balduin
Beauty of Stapleford
Bess Lovett
Bessie Brown
Bridesmaid
Brilliant Killarney
Camille de Rohan
Charles K. Douglas
Cherokee
Cherokee, Double
Cherokee, Pink
Chrissie MacKeller
Chromatella
Clio
Cloth of Gold
Clothilde Souupert
Colonel Oswald Fitzgerald
Colonel R. S. Williamson
Columbia
Conrad Ferdinand Meyer
Cornelie Koch
Countess of Gosford
Crimson Queen
Crusader
Dean Hole
Dorothy Perkins
Dorothy Perkins, Red
Dr. W. Van Fleet
Duc de Rihan
Duchess de Brabant
Duchess of Albany
Duchess of Wellington
E. Veyrat Hermanos
Ecarlate
Edward Mawley
Empress of China
Erna Teschendorff
Etincellant
Etoile de France
Etoile de Lyon
Excelsa
F. R. Patzer
Florence Forrester
Florence Haswell Veitch
Fortune's New Yellow Climber
Frances Scott Key
Frank W. Dunlop
Frau Karl Druschi
Freedom
Gainesborough
Gardenia
General Jacqueminot
General McArthur
General S. A. Janssen
General Tartas
George Elger
Georgeous
Gladys Holland
Gloire des Belges
Gloire Lyonnaise
Glory of Paris
Golden Gate
Golden Ophelia
Golden Spray
Goldfinch
Hadley
Helen Gould
Helen Paulson
Henrich Munch
Henrietta
Herzogin Marie Antoinette
Hiawatha
Hoosier Beauty
Jessic
Jonkheer J. L. Mock
Jules Grolez
Kaiserin Augusta Victoria
Katherina Zeimet
Killarney
Killarney, Brilliant
Killarney, Double Pink
Killarney, White
La Detroit
La France, white
Lady Ashtown
Lady Banks, White
Lady Banks, Yellow
Lady Battersea
Lady Gay
Laurent Carle
Legion
Leuchtfeuer
Los Angeles
Mabel Drew
Madame Abel Chateney
Madame Butterfly
Madame Caroline Testout
Madame Edouard Herriot
Madame Lombard
Madame Norbert Levavasseur
Madame Pierre Euler
Madame Plantier
Madame Segond Weber
Magna Carta
Maman Cochet, white
Maman Cochet, white
Mareschal Neil
Marie Lambert
Marie Van Houtte
Marshall P. Wilder
Meteor
Miss Cynthia Forde
Miss Wilmor
Mrs. Aaron Ward
Mrs. Bryce Allen
Mrs. Charles Bell
Mrs. Charles E. Russell
Mrs. George Sawyer
Mrs. H. D. M. Barton
Mrs. Henry Morse
My Maryland
National Emblem
Ophelia
Orleans Rose
P. L. Baudet
Paul Neyron
Paul's Scarlet
Pillar of Gold
Prairie Queen
Premier
President Taft
Queen of the Prairie
Queen's Scarlet
Radiance
Red Baby Rambler
Red Dorothy Perkins
Red Letter Day
Red Radiance
Reine Marie Henriette
Reve d'Or
Rhea Reid
Richmond
Safrano
Silver Moon
Snowflake
Sombreuil
Souvenir du President Carnot
Souvenir de Pierre Notting
Sunburst
Tausendschoen
Thousand Beauties
Tip Top
Tipperary
Ulrich Brunner Fils
Viscountess Folkestone
W. C. Gaunt
Wellesley
White Killarney
William Allen Richardson
William R. Smith
Winnie Davis
Yellow Cochet
Yellow Rambler
Yvonne Vacherot
Goodwood Plantation was initially constructed in the 1840s on land acquired by Hardy Croom of North Carolina - a relative of Isaac Croom of Magnolia Grove in Greensboro, Alabama. While in route to Florida to take up residence, he, his wife and their children perished in the sinking of their steamship. Bryan Croom, Hardy’s brother, completed construction of the house and took up residence with his family.

The family of Croom’s deceased sister-in-law sued Bryan for a portion of the estate he inherited from his brother. It was a complicated case that was not settled until 1857 when Bryan lost the case and had to sell Goodwood. It was purchased by Arvah Hopkins, whose family made it a popular center for Tallahassee society from 1857 to 1885. Unable to keep her family’s finances afloat after the Civil War and the death of her husband, Mrs. Hopkins sold Goodwood in 1885 to an Englishman and his family. Dr. William Arrowsmith died within months after his relocation to Goodwood but his wife Elizabeth continued in the house another 25 years.

In 1911 she sold Goodwood to Mrs. Alexander (Fanny) Tiers, a wealthy widow related to the Fleischmann family, who had a plantation nearby. She never really spent that much time at Goodwood, but undertook extensive restoration of the house. The Goodwood seen today is largely due to her efforts.

In 1925, Senator William C. Hodges bought the estate, supposedly to acquire a certain bed upstairs that his wife wanted but which could not be gotten out of the room. Goodwood remained at the center of Tallahassee society and politics. Senator Hodges died in 1940 and his widow married Thomas Hood, himself a widower. After her death in 1978, Mr. Hood began a planned restoration of the estate as a public museum. To further his goal, he establish a foundation, and upon his death in 1990, the Margaret E. Wilson Foundation assumed ownership.

Six years after the Senator took up residence, in 1931, he undertook a list of all the roses growing at the estate, those that he himself was probably planting and those that were already growing there. The fact that the list contains 19 roses prior to 1931 and 111 newly installed roses indicates the grounds were extensive and in some way the names were still connected to the bushes, either physically, or by oral tradition.

Although it has no author listed, it is most likely the work of Ms. Weej Broderson, rosarian at Goodwood. This list was submitted by George R. Stritikus

**Goodwood Roses - Prior to 1931**

*19 varieties*

Archduke Charles  
Bon Silene  
Cecile Brunner  
Clothilde Soupert  
Cochet (Pink)  
Columbia (Sport of Ophelia, Harkness, p.81)  
Cornelia  
Duchess de Brabant  
Etoile de Hollande (HT, Welch)  
Franciska Kruger  
Frau Karl Druski  
General Jacqueminot  
Gruss Von Teplitz
Goodwood Plantation

1931

Florida

Lady Hillingden (Tea, 1910)
Louis Phillipe
Malmaison
Marie Van Houtte
Mrs. Lombard
Mrs. B.R. Cant (B.R.)

Goodwood Roses - 1931

(111 varieties)

Mme Abel Chatenoy
Adele
Alex Hill Gray
Alice Stanley
American Beauty
Ann Muller
Augalus (Angelus?)
Birdie Blye
Betty (?) (Betty Prior, 1935 is too late.)
Briarcliffe
(The) Bride (Sport of Catherine Mermet, white, 1885, Tea,)
Bridesmaid (Sport of Catherine Mermet, pink, 1893)
Champion of the World
Charles de Cloisbouquet
Charles K. Douglas
Charles Dwyer (?)
Charm
City of Little Rock
Cochet (Crimson)
Cochet (Red)
Cochet (White)
Cochet (White Mamay)
Cochet (Yellow)
Courtney Page (the Secretary of the National Rose Society in England 1919, discovered Mme Abel Chantenay, cl)
David Dodd
Duchess of Ablany
Duchess of Wellington
El Dorado
Elizabeth Rou(?)
Elzie Beckwith
Eo gans (Mrs. William C. ?)
Etoile de France
Etoile de Lyon
Foutarrelle
F W
G.A. Van Rosen
Gaiety
General Jansen
General McArthur
Hadley (HT, red, before 1929, Harkness, p.87)
Helen Ganbin (?)
Helen Gould
Hoosier Beauty
Isabella Sprunt (Tea, sport of Safrano, yellow, Keays)
J.R. Monk
J.W. Dunlop
Jeanette Hiller
Jenny Gildmont
K of K (HT, semi-double, scarlet, harkness, p.83)
Kaiserin Augusta Victoria (HT, white, 1891)
La Champagne
Lady Alice Stanley
Lady Astor
Lady Battersea
Lady Inchitrim (?)
LaFayette (Laffay?)
Little Rock
Lussembourgh
Madam Butterfly (Sport of Ophelia, 1918)
Madam Jules Bouche (HT white, 1911)
Madam Weber
Margot McGredy (Margaret McG.?, 1927)
Mon. Edward Arminat
Mon. A. Ricardo
Moss Rose
Mrs. A.R. Waddell
Mrs. Aaron Ward
Mrs. Charles Bell (Early HT, sport of Radiance, Heritage Rose G.)
Mrs Henry Bowles
Mrs. Jules Grot. Boucho(?)
Mrs. Warren G. Leesom
Mrs. William C. Eagons
Mrs. Wilson=s Rose
My Maryland
Ophelia (HT, 1912,)
Padre
Papa Goutier (Gontier, sport of Bon Silene, pink w/ carmine red outside, Keays)
Paul=s Scarlett (?climber)
Pearle du Justin (des Jardins?)
Pharisaer (HT, light pink, 1903)
Premier (Sport of Ophelia)
President Taft
President Wilson
Prince Camille de Rohan (Gen. Jack. x Gen. de Bataille, deep crimson, Keays)
Prince de Rohan
R. Hugonis
Radiance (Pink)
Radiance (Red)
Radiance (Striped)
Rapture
Red Letter Day
Rev. Page Roberts
Rose Marie (Rose Marie Viand 1925 seedling of Vielchenblau)
Roteutoutain
S. de Claudia Permes (? Souvenir de)
S. de P. Notting
Saus---(?)
Senator Mascarend
Sir Thomas Lipton
Sunburst
Templor
Therese Lambert
Tipperary
Tip top (HP, 1'-3', Welch)
Vendiflora (R. chineusis Viridiflora, ? Green rose)
Victor (Victor Verdier?)
Wellesley
Wilhelm Kordes (Probably Catherine K. Wilhelm)
White Kilaney
Yvonne Vachinot

(Total of 130 varieties)